
I hereby give notice that a hearing under the Reserves Act 1977 and under the Local Government Act 2002 (for a Special Consultative Procedure) will be held on:

Date: Monday, 9 May (commencing with Local Board feedback followed by submitters), Monday 16, Tuesday 17 and Friday 20 May 2022
Time: 9.30am each day
Meeting Room: Reception Lounge (or via MSTeams if required)
Venue: Level 2, Auckland Town Hall
301 Queen Street, Auckland Central

SUBMISSIONS – VOLUME FIVE

DRAFT REGIONAL PARKS MANAGEMENT PLAN

PANEL MEMBERS

Chairperson
Members

Cr Linda Cooper, JP
Cr Christine Fletcher, QSO
IMSB Member Glenn Wilcox
Independent Commissioner David Hill
Independent Commissioner James Whetu

Nick Somerville
Kaitohutohu Whakawātanga
Hearings Advisor

Telephone: 09 890 2082 or 027 303 6197
Email: nick.somerville@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Website: www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

Note: The reports contained within this document are for consideration and should not be construed as a decision of Council. Should panel members require further information relating to any reports, please contact the hearings advisor.

WHAT HAPPENS AT A HEARING

Te Reo Māori and Sign Language Interpretation

Any party intending to give evidence in Māori or NZ sign language should advise the hearings advisor at least ten working days before the hearing so a qualified interpreter can be arranged.

Hearing Schedule

If you would like to appear at the hearing please return the appearance form to the hearings advisor by the date requested. A schedule will be prepared approximately one week before the hearing with speaking slots for those who have returned the appearance form. If changes need to be made to the schedule the hearings advisor will advise you of the changes.

Please note: during the course of the hearing changing circumstances may mean the proposed schedule may run ahead or behind time.

Cross Examination

No cross examination is allowed at the hearing. Only the hearing commissioners are able to ask questions. Attendees may suggest questions to the commissioners and they will decide whether or not to ask them.

The Hearing Procedure

The usual hearing procedure is:

- **the chairperson** will introduce the commissioners and will briefly outline the hearing procedure. The Chairperson may then call upon the parties present to introduce themselves. The Chairperson is addressed as Madam Chair or Mr Chairman.
- The **council staff** will be called upon to provide a brief overview of the proposal. The hearing panel may ask questions of the staff.
- The **local board's** have the opportunity to provide comments on Monday, 9 May 2022. These comments do not constitute a submission however the Local Government Act allows the local board to make the interests and preferences of the people in its area known to the hearing panel.
- **Submitters** (for and against the proposal) are then called upon to speak. Submitters speaking time may be restricted, please refer to your hearing notification letter. Submitters' active participation in the hearing process is completed after the presentation of their evidence so ensure you tell the hearing panel everything you want them to know during your presentation time. Submitters may be represented by legal counsel or consultants and may call witnesses on their behalf. The hearing panel may then question each speaker.
 - Late submissions: The council officer's report will identify submissions received outside of the submission period. At the hearing, late submitters may be asked to address the panel on why their submission should be accepted. Late submitters can speak only if the hearing panel accepts the late submission.
 - Should you wish to present written evidence in support of your submission please ensure you provide the number of copies indicated in the notification letter.
- **Council Officers** will then have the opportunity to clarify their position and provide any comments based on what they have heard at the hearing.
- **The chairperson** will outline the next steps in the process and adjourn or close the hearing.
- If adjourned the hearing panel will decide when they have enough information to make a recommendation and close the hearing. The hearings advisor will contact you once the hearing is closed.
- The hearing panel will now deliberate on what they have heard and read and will make a recommendation to the Parks, Art, Community and Events Committee.

Please note

- the hearing will be audio recorded and this will be publicly available after the hearing
- catering is not provided at the hearing.

DRAFT REGIONAL PARKS MANAGEMENT PLAN

VOLUME ONE

| | Submitter Name | Organisation |
|----------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Page 65 | Michael and Lynette Harris | |
| Page 67 | Andy Spence | |
| Page 69 | Tony Watkins | |
| Page 74 | Helen Momota | |
| Page 77 | Ann Ward | |
| Page 78 | Anna McNaughton | |
| Page 79 | Leanne Baker | |
| Page 80 | Cluny Macpherson | |
| Page 84 | Ann Cook | |
| Page 87 | Judy Hardie | |
| Page 88 | Nicki Hardie | |
| Page 89 | Trisha Mindel | |
| Page 90 | Susanne Mueller | |
| Page 92 | Geoff Bignell | |
| Page 93 | Colin Binstead | |
| Page 106 | Neil Curtis | |
| Page 107 | Rochelle Ansell | |
| Page 108 | Dianne Blumhardt Mackinnon | |
| Page 109 | Roger Walton | |
| Page 110 | Sheila Simpson | |
| Page 111 | Stephen Johnson | |
| Page 112 | John Hickey | NZ Four Wheel Drive Ass (northern) |
| Page 119 | Sharon Keymer | |
| Page 120 | Don Hope | |
| Page 122 | Karyn Hoksbergen | Tawharanui Open Sanctuary Society Inc |
| Page 126 | Hon Peter Salmon CNZM QC | |
| Page 127 | Stephen Martin | Todd Property |
| Page 130 | Raewyn Hansen | |
| Page 131 | Nathan | |
| Page 132 | Derek Nash | |
| Page 133 | Christine Sabin | |
| Page 134 | Wendy Clark | |
| Page 136 | Max & Margaret Rawnsley | |
| Page 137 | Paul and Catherine Holdom | |

| | Submitter Name | Organisation |
|----------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Page 164 | Lawrence Fisher | |
| Page 165 | Paul Brinkman | Auckland Four Wheel Drive Club |
| Page 166 | Russell Keach | |
| Page 167 | Edith Shelton | |
| Page 172 | Ngairé Wallen | |
| Page 173 | Kay Willcocks | Women's Outdoor Pursuits |
| Page 174 | Spencer Stoner | |
| Page 175 | Sheryl Howlett | Henderson Valley/Spragg Bush neighbours |
| Page 187 | Chris Handford and Richard Burton | |
| Page 188 | Suzy Roper | |
| Page 189 | David King | |
| Page 190 | Jill Poulston | |
| Page 194 | Peter Vahry | NZ Four Wheel Drive Ass (national) |
| Page 211 | Paul Giddens | |
| Page 212 | Suzette Eastmond | Mahurangi East Residents & Ratepayers Assn (MERRA) |
| Page 215 | James Ross | |
| Page 217 | Annemarie Hogenbirk | North West Orienteering Club |
| Page 219 | Ross Stevenson | |
| Page 220 | Linda Hill | |
| Page 221 | Natalie Wilkinson | |
| Page 223 | Bruce Papworth | |
| Page 235 | Stephen Lyttleton | Shakespear Open Sanctuary Society Inc (SOSSI) |
| Page 237 | Kevin Chapman | |
| Page 238 | Simon Leitch | Muriwai Community Association |
| Page 242 | Christine Smith | |
| Page 243 | Victor Scaniglia | |
| Page 244 | Hope Christie | |
| Page 245 | Kim Pond | |
| Page 246 | Julian | |
| Page 247 | Chris Iszard | |
| Page 248 | Tom Maling | |
| Page 249 | Derek Stubbs | |
| Page 257 | John and Chris Denton | |
| Page 258 | Ian and Lyn McKenzie | |
| Page 259 | Marie Alpe | Te Arai Preservation Society |

| | Submitter Name | Organisation |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Page 264 | Stuart Smith | |
| Page 265 | Alan Johnson | NZ Motor Caravan Association (NZMCA) |
| Page 290 | Adrian Anderson | |
| Page 293 | Tony Seaman | Auckland Hang Gliding & Paragliding Club |
| Page 305 | Jackie and John Cassidy | |
| Page 306 | Michael Fitchett | Muriwai Environmental Action Community Trust |
| Page 311 | Aaron Pryce | |
| Page 312 | Katrina Dickens and Hannah Jang | Equal Justice Project |
| Page 315 | Ross and Sarah Weenink | |
| Page 316 | Renee Lee | |
| Page 317 | Sarah Jackson | |
| Page 318 | P Nireaha | |
| Page 319 | Fatima Duredic | |
| Page 320 | Mike Bridgman | |
| Page 321 | Anna Yallop | |
| Page 322 | Martin Lawrence | |
| Page 323 | Ulrike Stephan | |
| Page 324 | Stephen Olsen | |
| Page 325 | Pepe Yap-Choog | |
| Page 326 | Allison Rankin | |
| Page 327 | Chris Thomas | Henderson Valley Residents Association |
| Page 330 | Jenny Taylor | Karekare Residents & Ratepayers Trust |
| Page 333 | Sue Curtling | |
| Page 336 | Edward Ashby | Te Kawerau Iwi Tiaki Trust |
| Page 365 | Sir Roger Hall | |
| Page 366 | Richard Hayward | |
| Page 367 | Wayne Mitchell | |
| Page 368 | Chandrakant Dheda and Deborah-Ann Smith-Harding | |
| Page 369 | John Chapple | |
| Page 370 | Joanne Hamblyn | |
| Page 371 | Kit Howden | |
| Page 380 | Boyd Swinburn | Pakiri community (Boyd Swinburn) |
| Page 385 | Peter and Angela Woolnough | |
| Page 386 | Jenny Southward | |
| Page 387 | Ken Turner | |

| | Submitter Name | Organisation |
|----------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Page 391 | Aaron McConchie | Save Te Arai |
| Page 395 | Tame Taratu | Te Motu a Hiaroa Charitable Trust |
| Page 399 | Riria Rameka | |
| Page 401 | Dot Dalziell | NZ Walking Access Commission |
| Page 407 | Nick Corlett | |
| Page 408 | Tim Flack | |
| Page 409 | Tony Walton | Federated Mountain Clubs |
| Page 430 | Peter Vahry | Auckland 4WD Club |
| Page 432 | Frank Rawiri | |
| Page 433 | Alicia Taylor | |
| Page 434 | Wendy Bailey | |
| Page 435 | Helga Strewe and Dean Buchanan | |
| Page 436 | Robert and Marie Coutts | |
| Page 437 | SC & AD Davis | |
| Page 438 | Liz Westbrooke and Paul Nichols-Marcy | |
| Page 440 | Josh Kennedy | NZ Hang Gliding and Paragliding Ass. |
| Page 449 | Mary Hooker | |
| Page 450 | Christine Major | |
| Page 454 | Rochelle Sewell and family | |
| Page 456 | Patricia Harry | |
| Page 457 | Murray Black | Auckland Baptist Tramping Club |
| Page 459 | Margaret Hoffman | |
| Page 464 | Christian Stockle | |
| Page 465 | Donna Leckie | |
| Page 466 | Dudley Bell | |
| Page 478 | Lynette Bell | |
| Page 483 | David Lawrie | |
| Page 484 | Emily Anderson | |
| Page 488 | Melody Heta | |
| Page 489 | Andrew Finlay | |
| Page 490 | Rose Worley | |
| Page 517 | Jo Hammer | |
| Page 521 | Maria Thompson | |
| Page 524 | Kate Switzer | |
| Page 526 | Friends of Motukorea | |

| | Submitter Name | Organisation |
|----------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Page 534 | John Henderson | |
| Page 536 | Andy Slater | |
| Page 538 | Katherine McLauchlan | |
| Page 541 | Rory Thompson | |
| Page 542 | Ralph Lyon | |
| Page 548 | Umata Lolohea | |
| Page 550 | Jim Mearns | |
| Page 552 | Professor Len Gillman | |
| Page 556 | Shane and Susan Snell | |
| Page 558 | Tony Holman | |
| Page 559 | Ian Greig | |
| Page 561 | Roger Woodward | |
| Page 563 | Anthony Hopkins | |
| Page 564 | Mary Hill | |
| Page 566 | Hueline Massey | |
| Page 568 | Trevor and Robyn Agnew | |
| Page 570 | Wayne Goldsmith | |
| Page 571 | Ian Gibbons | |
| Page 272 | Montya Harris | |
| Page 573 | Coachie Harris | |
| Page 574 | Marcellus Harris | |
| Page 575 | Nelwyn Beattie | |
| Page 576 | Leann Martin | |
| Page 577 | Tyla Hart | |
| Page 578 | Courtney Marsh-Wetre | |
| Page 579 | Carole Poutai | |
| Page 580 | Hone Harris | |
| Page 581 | Boone Daniels | |
| Page 582 | Finn Connelly | |
| Page 583 | Maiachi Beattie | |
| Page 584 | Zeph Matthews | |
| Page 585 | Jack Brown | |
| Page 586 | Ash Jones | |
| Page 587 | Edward Villagomez | |
| Page 588 | Elizabeth Apisaloma | |
| Page 589 | Ringi Brown | |
| Page 590 | Adam Worthington | |

| | Submitter Name | Organisation |
|----------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Page 591 | Kevin Harvey | |
| Page 592 | Billy Jack Brown | |
| Page 593 | Juliet Andrews | |
| Page 594 | John Andrews | |
| Page 595 | Moira Brown | |
| Page 596 | Kiri Brown | |
| Page 597 | Wendy Brown | |
| Page 598 | Gail Williams | |
| Page 599 | David and Gail Williams | |
| Page 600 | Nigel and Rosa Clark | |
| Page 601 | Martin Spinks | |
| Page 602 | Aidan McLean | |
| Page 604 | Jim Morrow | Auckland Tramping Club |
| Page 606 | John Gribble | |
| Page 608 | Lynda Hull | |
| Page 610 | Bronwen Turner | Friends of Regional Parks |
| Page 700 | Marty Johanson | |
| Page 702 | Melanie Scott | |
| Page 707 | Matt Edgcombe | |
| Page 709 | Nova Edgcombe | |
| Page 711 | Belinda Harvey | Friends of Whatipu |
| Page 724 | Philip Lancashire | |
| Page 726 | Abby Milner | |

VOLUME TWO

| | Submitter Name | Organisation |
|----------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Page 727 | Roydon and Judy Griffiths | |
| Page 729 | Robert Goonan | |
| Page 730 | Andrea Cave | Ngā Maunga Whakahii o Kaipara Development Trust |
| Page 734 | Paul Greybe | |
| Page 735 | Peter Mancer | |
| Page 737 | Phillippa Ellwood | |
| Page 738 | Noelene Mack | |
| Page 740 | Vanessa Ferguson | |
| Page 742 | Berin Smith | Te Arai North Ltd, Te Arai Residents Assn, Te Arai South Holdings Ltd, Te Arai South Owners Society |

| | Submitter Name | Organisation |
|----------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Page 745 | Steve Fearon | |
| Page 747 | John White | |
| Page 749 | Mark Perkins | |
| Page 751 | Ross Dawson | |
| Page 754 | Nicola Keen-Biggelaar | Drowning Prevention Auckland |
| Page 760 | Jonathan Douglas | |
| Page 762 | Claire Inwood | |
| Page 765 | Shalema Wanden-Hannay and family | |
| Page 770 | Karel Lorier | |
| Page 772 | Barry and Sue McMiken | |
| Page 774 | Roxane de Waegh | |
| Page 775 | Geoff and Bev Davidson | |
| Page 777 | Bridget Olliver | |
| Page 778 | Dennis Sampson | |
| Page 780 | Peter Thornley | |
| Page 782 | Andrew McLauchlan | |
| Page 784 | David Jamieson | |
| Page 786 | Claire Grimwood | |
| Page 787 | Alan Stoker | |
| Page 788 | John Mannion | |
| Page 790 | David and Sue Horton | |
| Page 792 | R Kerr and H Williams | |
| Page 794 | Don Mathewson | |
| Page 795 | K and C Witten-Hannah | |
| Page 797 | Leanne Wintle | |
| Page 799 | Christine Baines | |
| Page 800 | Lesley White | |
| Page 801 | Simon Monks | |
| Page 802 | L Blake and H Thackwray | |
| Page 804 | Neil and Lesley Dingle | |
| Page 806 | Terry Simonsen | |
| Page 807 | Laurence Burrows | |
| Page 808 | Yvonne Dufaur MNZM | |
| Page 811 | Terence Read | |
| Page 813 | Christine and Stephen Rose | |
| Page 829 | Nigel Richmond | |

| | Submitter Name | Organisation |
|----------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Page 830 | Mark Ashton | Auckland Catholic Tramping Club |
| Page 833 | Pat La Roche | |
| Page 836 | Carol Gilbertson | |
| Page 838 | Ken McPike | |
| Page 839 | Steve Old | |
| Page 841 | Norm Judd | |
| Page 849 | Rebecca Walton-Hannay and family | |
| Page 852 | Gene Browne PhD | |
| Page 853 | Lucy McMillan | |
| Page 856 | Bryon Mosen | |
| Page 858 | John and Heather Savory | |
| Page 860 | Cimino Cole | Mahurangi Coastal Trail Trust, Mahurangi Action Inc, Mahurangi Magazine |
| Page 893 | Gaynor and Michael Penman | |
| Page 895 | Amber Rhodes and family | |
| Page 898 | Dr. Sam McClatchie | |
| Page 900 | Ross and Angela Duncan | |
| Page 901 | Peter Barnes | |
| Page 902 | Damon Aitken | |
| Page 903 | Josh Storey | |
| Page 908 | Paul Harre and family | |
| Page 910 | Hugh Briggs/Gary Heaven | Mahurangi Trail Society Inc |
| Page 917 | Glenda Northey | |
| Page 921 | Alistair Gillies | |
| Page 922 | Angela and Christopher Turbott | |
| Page 927 | Desiree Tukutama | Tāmaki Makaurau Mana Whenua Forum |
| Page 931 | John and Mary-Ann White | |
| Page 933 | Ron Devlin/Antonia Butler | Fire and Emergency New Zealand FENZ |
| Page 942 | Bruce Usher | Long Bay Okura Great Park Society |
| Page 946 | Megan Vertelle | |
| Page 947 | Victoria Cartwright | |
| Page 948 | Dan Real | |
| Page 949 | Rita Steel | Waiatarua Residents & Ratepayers |
| Page 953 | Chris Harrington | |
| Page 955 | William Lown | |
| Page 957 | Bob Culver | |

| | Submitter Name | Organisation |
|------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Page 975 | Heather Rogan | NZ Fairy Tern Charitable Trust |
| Page 978 | Shaun Lee | |
| Page 983 | Graham Caley | |
| Page 984 | Gary Darlington | |
| Page 986 | Rhonda Jordan | |
| Page 988 | Ken Jordan | |
| Page 990 | Mark Enfield | |
| Page 992 | Ljubica Seadon | Castor Bay Residents and Ratepayers Assc |
| Page 993 | Liz Worley | |
| Page 995 | Bronwen Turner | |
| Page 999 | Julia Moore | |
| Page 1004 | Teresa Brannigan | |
| Page 1005 | Gen Rippingale | |
| Page 1010 | Alan Cole/Shawn Hazelton | Federated Farmers |
| Page 1015 | Alexandra Devine | |
| Page 1020 | Lissy Fehnker-Heather | Forest and Bird |
| Page 1023 | Michelle Swanepoel | |
| Page 1026 | Michelle Swanepoel | Pest Free Waitakere Ranges Alliance |
| Page 1032 | Campbell and Cecilia Gribble | |
| Page 1034 | Ian and Linda Walters | |
| Page 1036 | Shelley Trotter | Matakana Coast Trail Trust |
| Page 1039 | Andrew Baucke/Dave Smith | Department of Conservation |
| Page 1041 | Chris Ford | Disabled Persons Assembly |
| Page 1046 | David Lenny | |
| Page 1047 | Sheena Von Bassewitz | |
| Page 1051 | Antji Uhlenbrock | |
| Page 1052 | Dave Casey | |
| Page 1056 | Gwen Gribble | |
| Page 1059 | Huhana Lyndon | Ngati Wai |
| Page 1060 | Simmone Eldridge | |
| Page 1062 | Sarah Elsby | |
| Page 1063 | Teresa Harvey | The Trusts Karekare Surf Lifesaving Club |
| Page 1066 | Annie Baines | Taumata B Whanau |
| Page 1070 | Peter Tynan/Catherine Bodnar | Foundation North |
| Page 1080 | Linda and John Oliver | |
| Page 1082a | Susan Turner | |

| | Submitter Name | Organisation |
|-----------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Page 1083 | Ian Phillips | |
| Page 1086 | Jonathan Sargisson | |
| Page 1090 | Robin Kerr | |
| Page 1091 | Gustavo Olivares | |
| Page 1092 | Matthew Parker | QEII National Trust |
| Page 1095 | Jenny Hudson | Alpine Sports Club |
| Page 1098 | Shanon Coxall-Jones | |
| Page 1099 | Robyn Carter | |
| Page 1101 | Neil Baudinet | |
| Page 1103 | Mark Bishop | Watercare |
| Page 1119 | Norman Watson | |
| Page 1121 | Dr Mark Bellingham | |
| Page 1123 | Ewen Cameron | |
| Page 1126 | John Galilee | Auckland Conservation Board |
| Page 1130 | Mary Schnackenberg | Blind Citizens NZ Auckland Branch |
| Page 1132 | Megan Fitter | |
| Page 1134 | Graeme and Diane Lindsay | |
| Page 1135 | Delma O'Kane | Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust |
| Page 1141 | Ken Cowan | Piha Residents and Ratepayers Association Inc |
| Page 1148 | Lydia Tisch | |
| Page 1149 | Sandra Coney | |
| Page 1180 | William Crocker | |
| Page 1181 | Hayden Bell | |
| Page 1182 | Richard Eyres | |
| Page 1183 | Annemarie Farrell | |
| Page 1184 | Eva Wrassky-Bulmar | Waitākere Ranges Protection Society |
| Page 1194 | Michael Lee | |
| Page 1198 | Rose Turbott & Corey Paiva | |
| Page 1203 | Dr Mels Barton | Titirangi Residents & Ratepayers Assn |
| Page 1226 | Dr Mels Barton | The Tree Council |
| Page 1249 | Roger Wanless | |
| Page 1252 | Age Pryor | |
| Page 1253 | Susan Short | |
| Page 1255 | Ian Westbrooke | |
| Page 1257 | Jill Parsons | |

| | Submitter Name | Organisation |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Page 1258 | Mark Battley and Sean Thomson | Auckland University Tramping Club |
| Page 1265 | Mary Graham | |
| Page 1267 | Miriam Forbes | Hibiscus Coast Dog Training Club |
| Page 1281 | Samantha Lincoln | |
| Page 1285 | Anieszka Banks | |
| Page 1286 | Adair Wheeler | |
| Page 1292 | Jill Parsons | Dog Friends Auckland Region & Rodney |
| Page 1301 | Paul Whittington | |
| Page 1303 | Amber Stone | |
| Page 1306 | Anna Bates | |
| Page 1307 | Jennifer Andrew | |
| Page 1313 | Sarah and Simon McIntyre, Jim and Anna Wheeler and Anna Marbrook | |
| Page 1320 | Aaron Darby | Waikato Hang Gliding and Paragliding Club |
| Page 1324 | Gareth Abraham | |
| Page 1325 | Mary Tallon | |
| Page 1329 | Claire and Frances Teirney | |
| Page 1335 | Estelle Clark | |
| Page 1337 | Caleb Azor | |
| Page 1338 | Gael Baldock & Lisa Prager | |
| Page 1339 | Peter Hosking | Protect Piha Heritage Society and Project Pest Free Piha |
| Page 1343 | Katherine Mason | |
| Page 1343 | Vicky Bethell | |
| Page 1348 | John Sandford | |
| Page 1351 | Juliet and John Andrews | |
| Page 1352 | Ioannis Prionas | |
| Page 1353 | Pakiri Preservation Society | |
| Page 1359 | Dennis Scott | |
| Page 1361 | Patricia Edwards | |
| Page 1362 | Brent Stevens | |
| Page 1363 | Steyn Kruga | |
| Page 1364 | Jared Maddison | |
| Page 1365 | Nicholas Van der Lee | |
| Page 1366 | Carlos Harris | |
| Page 1367 | Lisa Foden | |

| | Submitter Name | Organisation |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Page 1368 | Jayden Harris | |
| Page 1369 | Lewis Harris | |
| Page 1370 | Whitny Harris-Lawson | |
| Page 1371 & 1372 | Jhonta Snr Edwards-Manukau | |
| Page 1373 | Emmy-Lu Harris | |
| Page 1374 | Jason Harris | |
| Page 1375 | Paulette Harris | |
| Page 1376 | Richard E Harris | |
| Page 1377 | Issac Rudd | |
| Page 1378 | David Beavan | |
| Page 1379 | Rachel Beavan | |
| Page 1380 | Jennifer Beavan | |
| Page 1381 | Stephanie Pribicevich | |
| Page 1382 | Luke Dryland | |
| Page 1383 | Rex Dryland | |
| Page 1384 | Debbie Dryland | |
| Page 1385 | Madison Low | |
| Page 1386 | Milla Keil | |
| Page 1387 | Shanshan Zhou | |
| Page 1388 | Kayla Versey | |
| Page 1389 | David Clarice | |
| Page 1390 | Gitta Saidi | |
| Page 1391 | Ollie Mawson | |
| Page 1392 | Sara Ford | |
| Page 1393 | Kathryn Gunman | |
| Page 1394 | Andrew Krukziener | |
| Page 1400 | Jon Harris | |
| Page 1402 | Leanne Harris | |
| Page 1404 | James Akers | |
| Page 1405 | Maureen and Christopher Agnew | |
| Page 1407 | Luke Agnew | |
| Page 1409 | Peter Harrison | |
| Page 1410 | Chris Hunt | |
| Page 1411 | Joel Hutchinson | |
| Page 1412 | Sean Berry | |

| | Submitter Name | Organisation |
|-----------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Page 1413 | Shane Haberle | |
| Page 1415 | Wendy Gribble | |
| Page 1417 | Bronwyn Walters | |
| Page 1418 | Gareth Moon | |
| Page 1419 | Louise Ayrey | |
| Page 1420 | Ella Agnew | |
| Page 1422 | Stephen and Lisa Agnew | |
| Page 1423 | Anne McMillan | |
| Page 1424 | Ethan Smith | |
| Page 1425 | Tracy Davis | |
| Page 1426 | Trent Hohaia | |
| Page 1427 | Tavish Fraser | |
| Page 1428 | Shawn Hill | |
| Page 1429 | Jas Broughton | |
| Page 1430 | Tui Gunn | |
| Page 1431 | Nerissa Sowerby | |
| Page 1434 | Jeremy Gallagher | |
| Page 1435 | Josephine Arnet | |
| Page 1438 | Matthew Haberle | |
| Page 1440 | Joshua Haberle | |
| Page 1442 | Diane Ramsay | |

VOLUME THREE

| | Submitter Name | Organisation |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Page 1445 | Steve Hahm | |
| Page 1451 | Brent Jackson | |
| Page 1460 | Peter Simunovich | |
| Page 1467 | Wayne Carkeek | |
| Page 1474 | Ronald Tapply | |
| Page 1479 | Helen D | |
| Page 1487 | Brian Cox | |
| Page 1494 | Rosanne McHugh | |
| Page 1501 | Sarah Jackson | |
| Page 1510 | Andrew Salmon | |
| Page 1515 | Raewyn Catlow | |
| Page 1524 | Vicki Rapson | |
| Page 1532 | Vivien Dostine | |

| | Submitter Name | Organisation |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Page 1541 | Yash Maharaj | |
| Page 1548 | Swastika Raj | |
| Page 1555 | Dean Yee | |
| Page 1561 | Kevin OMeara | |
| Page 1568 | Martin Ball | |
| Page 1577 | Philip Stickland | |
| Page 1585 | Judith Pickens | |
| Page 1593 | Nico Pereira | |
| Page 1601 | Alexander Shmagin | |
| Page 1608 | Tim Caughley | |
| Page 1615 | Lauren Simpson | |
| Page 1622 | Beverley Trowbridge | |
| Page 1629 | Sylvie Myers | |
| Page 1637 | Renee Lomas | |
| Page 1644 | Graham Alder | |
| Page 1653 | Alex Flavell-Johnson | |
| Page 1660 | Wade Alexander | |
| Page 1668 | Logan O'Callahan | |
| Page 1675 | Alan Kerr | |
| Page 1682 | Jo Walker | |
| Page 1689 | Jun Lin | |
| Page 1696 | Rune Rasmussen | |
| Page 1703 | Russel Martin | |
| Page 1710 | Suzette Eastmond | |
| Page 1718 | Jade Cox | |
| Page 1725 | Martin Turbak | |
| Page 1732 | Kim Lane | |
| Page 1739 | Deborah Colson | |
| Page 1747 | N Duncan | |
| Page 1755 | Sorrel O'Leary | |
| Page 1763 | Colin Plowman | |
| Page 1771 | Shalima Ram | |
| Page 1779 | Hayley Wilson | |
| Page 1787 | Roman Thomas | |
| Page 1795 | Evan Keating | |
| Page 1803 | Jane Anderson | |
| Page 1811 | Alistair Gunn | |

| | Submitter Name | Organisation |
|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Page 1819 | Maurice Gribble | |
| Page 1826 | Peter Fleming | |
| Page 1833 | Susan Pockett | |
| Page 1841 | Mike Potter | Disability Connect trading name of Parent and Family Resource Centre Incorporated |
| Page 1849 | Roy Menzies | |
| Page 1856 | Leif Neilson | United North Piha Lifeguard Service |
| Page 1864 | Peter Crook | |
| Page 1872 | James Aston | |
| Page 1879 | Logan Bell | |
| Page 1887 | Tanya Sorrell | |
| Page 1895 | Aman Kaur | |
| Page 1902 | Harrison Fisher | |
| Page 1909 | Mark Seavill | |
| Page 1916 | Fiona Cargill | |
| Page 1924 | David Medricky | |
| Page 1932 | Matthew Dunning | |
| Page 1939 | Bryan Dudley | |
| Page 1947 | Fuschia White | |
| Page 1954 | Nick Dunning | |
| Page 1962 | Jasmin Ahmad | |
| Page 1970 | David Spriggs | |
| Page 1977 | Tony Dunn | |
| Page 1984 | Dawn Fisher | |
| Page 1992 | Fiona Mackenzie | |
| Page 2000 | Geoffrey Langham | |
| Page 2007 | Shannon Williams | |
| Page 2014 | Larissa Picard | |
| Page 2021 | Daniel Kempthorne | |
| Page 2029 | Gavin Fletcher | |

VOLUME FOUR

| | Submitter Name | Organisation |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Page 2036 | Caitlin Blake | |
| Page 2043 | Trevor Weal | |
| Page 2050 | Sally Naumann | |
| Page 2058 | John Laurent | |

| | Submitter Name | Organisation |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Page 2066 | Fraser MacDonald | |
| Page 2073 | Jeno Capo | |
| Page 2081 | Chris Peterson | |
| Page 2088 | Andrew Osborn | |
| Page 2095 | Eve Kilvington | |
| Page 2102 | Arda van Kuyk | |
| Page 2109 | Mark Blanchfield | |
| Page 2117 | Chris Roberts | |
| Page 2124 | Ulrike Stephan | |
| Page 2132 | Dick Downing | |
| Page 2139 | Andrew Holland | |
| Page 2146 | David Lloyd | |
| Page 2153 | Helena Terry | |
| Page 2160 | Matt Ross | Birdsong Opanuku |
| Page 2168 | Wayne Mackenzie | |
| Page 2175 | Rose Fitzgerald | |
| Page 2182 | Brandon Smith | |
| Page 2189 | Ken Farrell | |
| Page 2196 | Tony Hannifin | |
| Page 2204 | Clem Larsen | |
| Page 2212 | Carsten Geuer | |
| Page 2220 | Renee Gordon | |
| Page 2229 | Angus Scott-Knight | |
| Page 2237 | Stephen Cook | |
| Page 2245 | Karena de Pont | |
| Page 2253 | Helen Geary | |
| Page 2260 | Chris Rapson | |
| Page 2268 | Tracey Brackebush | |
| Page 2276 | Ruth Jackson | |
| Page 2284 | Bev Pownall | |
| Page 2291 | Steve Tollestrup | |
| Page 2299 | Tim Le Couteur | |
| Page 2306 | Brendan Lawler | |
| Page 2313 | Clive Dale | |
| Page 2320 | Robert McConnell | |
| Page 2327 | Pat Gavaghan | Lone Kauri Retreat Trust |
| Page 2334 | Rosemarie Dunning | |

| | Submitter Name | Organisation |
|-----------|------------------|------------------------------|
| Page 2341 | Jean Bungey | |
| Page 2348 | Marco Schneider | |
| Page 2356 | Merle Gin | |
| Page 2363 | Robert Feldman | |
| Page 2371 | Martin Evans | |
| Page 2379 | Geoffrey Hinds | |
| Page 2387 | Stefanie Smith | |
| Page 2394 | Caroline Grove | |
| Page 2402 | Garry Hewson | |
| Page 2409 | Brian Gill | |
| Page 2416 | Wayne Thompson | |
| Page 2423 | Nick Jones | |
| Page 2430 | Bruno Metz | |
| Page 2438 | Ping Sim | |
| Page 2444 | David Penman | |
| Page 2452 | Adam Daniel | Auckland/Waikato Fish & Game |
| Page 2460 | Gillian Cossey | |
| Page 2467 | Steve Bell-Booth | |
| Page 2474 | Marcia Ashenden | |
| Page 2482 | Robyn Cammell | |
| Page 2490 | Claire Paterson | |
| Page 2497 | Brian Ladyman | |
| Page 2505 | Robert Elcombe | |
| Page 2512 | Frank Davis | |
| Page 2519 | Ruth Boere | |
| Page 2526 | Robert Jessopp | |
| Page 2533 | Graeme Lee | |
| Page 2540 | Katy Carnachan | |
| Page 2547 | Sarah Hillary | |
| Page 2554 | Tim Munro | |
| Page 2561 | Kristian Eek | |
| Page 2568 | Liam Kokaua | |
| Page 2577 | Ryan Bradley | |
| Page 2584 | Mike Johnson | |
| Page 2592 | Coralie van Camp | |
| Page 2600 | Sarndra Nissen | |
| Page 2607 | Damon O'Leary | |

| | Submitter Name | Organisation |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Page 2614 | Andrew Strother | |
| Page 2622 | Deborah Richards | |
| Page 2629 | Adriane Swinburn | |
| Page 2637 | Zoe Hawkins | |
| Page 2645 | Maddy Gibson | |

VOLUME FIVE

| | Submitter Name | Organisation |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Page 2652 | No name provided | |
| Page 2661 | Diana Niccolls | |
| Page 2668 | Gregory S Gray | |
| Page 2675 | William Milnes | |
| Page 2682 | Toby Ds | |
| Page 2689 | Paul Brooks | |
| Page 2696 | Clive Teare | |
| Page 2703 | John Laurence | |
| Page 2711 | Yvonne Pivac | |
| Page 2719 | Ken Cowan | |
| Page 2727 | James Littlewood | |
| Page 2734 | Andrew Seal | |
| Page 2742 | Jeris Stevenson | |
| Page 2749 | Neil Clark | |
| Page 2756 | Chris Bradbeer | Te Araroa Auckland Trust |
| Page 2764 | Katherine Boys | |
| Page 2771 | Michael Travis | |
| Page 2778 | Andy Webb | |
| Page 2786 | Cheryl Taylor | |
| Page 2794 | Phil Allen | |
| Page 2801 | Terry Cammell | |
| Page 2808 | Sophie Bostwick | |
| Page 2816 | Sandra Tabakas | |
| Page 2824 | Geoff Evans | |
| Page 2832 | Jackie Liggins | |
| Page 2840 | Belinda Studholme | |
| Page 2848 | Lynette Atkinson | |
| Page 2855 | Nicola Scholes | |
| Page 2863 | John Bethell | |

| | Submitter Name | Organisation |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Page 2871 | Ann Dixon | |
| Page 2878 | Jaclyn Reynolds | |
| Page 2885 | Murray Pollock | |
| Page 2893 | Colin Beardon | |
| Page 2900 | Shirin Brown | |
| Page 2907 | Erin Allison-Maxwell | |
| Page 2915 | Owen Sheehan | |
| Page 2923 | George Wadsworth | |
| Page 2930 | Nick Stead | |
| Page 2938 | Gael Baldock | |
| Page 2946 | Scott Arrell | |
| Page 2954 | Jacob Simpson | |
| Page 2962 | Gary Reid | |
| Page 2970 | Tony Zhu | |
| Page 2977 | Paul Tilbury | |
| Page 2984 | Paul Kelway | |
| Page 2991 | Andrew de Lisle | |
| Page 2998 | Erika Bouwmeester | |
| Page 3006 | Phil Robinson | |
| Page 3014 | Andrew Cave | |
| Page 3022 | Joe Ward | |
| Page 3030 | Kathy Torpie | |
| Page 3038 | Steve Branch | |
| Page 3046 | Jim Hickling | |
| Page 3054 | Allison Milne | |
| Page 3062 | Alex Witten-Hannah | |
| Page 3070 | Mary Hancock | |
| Page 3077 | Nathan Heazlewood | |
| Page 3084 | Brent Imrie | |
| Page 3091 | Terry Nicholas | |
| Page 3099 | Keith Williams | |
| Page 3106 | Nick Francey | |
| Page 3113 | Greg Daniels | |
| Page 3120 | Jason Foley | |
| Page 3127 | Samantha Spratt | |
| Page 3134 | Paul Waddell | |
| Page 3141 | Claire Parkinson | |

| | Submitter Name | Organisation |
|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Page 3149 | Chimene Del la varis | |
| Page 3156 | Clive Sandham | |
| Page 3163 | Lynne Laracy | |
| Page 3171 | Juergen Petersen | |
| Page 3178 | Helen Fleury | |
| Page 3186 | Hugo Castanheira | |
| Page 3193 | Kramer Pierce | |
| Page 3200 | Boyd Swinburn | |
| Page 3208 | David Blake | |
| Page 3215 | Leanne Wilson | |
| Page 3222 | Ross Kilgour | |
| Page 3229 | Hunter Hawker | SkyWings Paragliding |
| Page 3237 | Ian Cheesman | |
| Page 3244 | Sue Macky | |
| Page 3252 | Maria Podskrebko | |
| Page 3260 | Heather Howarth | |
| Page 3267 | Susan Stevens | |
| Page 3275 | Craig Lord | |
| Page 3282 | Anu Goel | |

VOLUME SIX

| | Submitter Name | Organisation |
|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Page 3289 | Jan Bottema | |
| Page 3296 | Ian Greenwood | |
| Page 3304 | Mike Diggins | |
| Page 3312 | Dave Allen | |
| Page 3320 | Susan Alderson | |
| Page 3327 | Nicki Braddock | |
| Page 3334a | Sara Rishworth | |
| Page 3335 | Noel Reid | |
| Page 3342 | Alexander Ianovski | |
| Page 3350 | Christeen Foulkes | |
| Page 3357 | Cam Bowen | Awol Adventures Ltd |
| Page 3364 | Andrew Steens | |
| Page 3371 | Kirsten Van K | |
| Page 3378 | Hugo Geddes | |
| Page 3386 | Shelley Liefing | |

| | Submitter Name | Organisation |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Page 3393 | Martin Woodhead | |
| Page 3401 | Bella Burgess | Pest Free Kaipatiki |
| Page 3409 | John Fryer | |
| Page 3416 | Rodger McElroy | |
| Page 3423 | Philip Roach | |
| Page 3430 | Judy Lane | |
| Page 3438 | Wrae Adelinger | |
| Page 3446 | Bhenjamin Goodsir | |
| Page 3453 | Alison Burt | |
| Page 3461 | Mark Hadfield | |
| Page 3476 | Andy Spierer | |
| Page 3484 | Elena Lakusheva | |
| Page 3491 | Gui Becerra | |
| Page 3499 | Nova Edgcombe | |
| Page 3506 | Jessica Valsecchi | |
| Page 3513 | Caroline Jeffreys | |
| Page 3520 | Deona-Marie Grobler | |
| Page 3528 | Eva Ng | |
| Page 3535 | Paul Grayson | |
| Page 3542 | Claire Potts | |
| Page 3549 | Poul William Scott | |
| Page 3556 | Lisa Prager | |
| Page 3564 | Ally Bach | |
| Page 3572 | Piet Van Der Merwe | |
| Page 3579 | Peter Mancer | |
| Page 3586 | Claire Crawford | |
| Page 3594 | Angela Knott | |
| Page 3601 | Marion Fraser | |
| Page 3609 | Stephen Scott | |
| Page 3617 | Roland Ranger | |
| Page 3624 | Tom Densem | |
| Page 3632 | Lorraine Waldrom | |
| Page 3639 | Darrian Holten | |
| Page 3646 | Jeffrey Dougal | |
| Page 3653 | Ljubica Seadon | |
| Page 3661 | Beverley Cornish | |
| Page 3668 | Stu Leighton | |

| | Submitter Name | Organisation |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Page 3675 | Fiona Jeaffreson | |
| Page 3682 | Lynne Butler | |
| Page 3690 | Gregory Van der Reis | |
| Page 3697 | Elise Pennington | |
| Page 3704 | John Wheeler | |
| Page 3712 | Stoney Burke | |
| Page 3719 | Pierre Cilliers | |
| Page 3727 | Sheila Jeaffreson | |
| Page 3735 | Glenn Scanlon | |
| Page 3743 | Peter Lee | |
| Page 3750 | Jeremy Watts | |
| Page 3758 | Merryn Straker | |
| Page 3766 | John Courtney | |
| Page 3774 | Sunshine Yates | |
| Page 3781 | Graham Russell | |
| Page 3788 | Leena St Martin | |
| Page 3795 | Dan Roberts | |
| Page 3803 | Rebecca Ball | |
| Page 3811 | Anna McElrea | |
| Page 3819 | George Culver | |
| Page 3827 | John Stagg | |
| Page 3834 | Teresa Hawke | |
| Page 3841 | Sarah McRae | |
| Page 3849 | Brook McRae | |
| Page 3857 | John McQueen | |
| Page 3865 | Peter Crabb | |
| Page 3873 | David Baigent | |
| Page 3880 | Hugh Briggs | |
| Page 3887 | Geraldene Gillies | |
| Page 3895 | Darrell McLeod | |

VOLUME SEVEN

| | Submitter Name | Organisation |
|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Page 3903 | Robyn Minson | |
| Page 3911 | Paul Miller | |
| Page 3919 | Yuin Khai Foong | |
| Page 3927 | Bruce Hayward | Geoscience Society of New Zealand |

| | Submitter Name | Organisation |
|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Page 3935 | Dani Bound | |
| Page 3942 | Mike Hopkins | |
| Page 3950 | Ian Chapman | |
| Page 3957 | Colin Rees | |
| Page 3964 | Sharon Stewart | Love My New Zealand |
| Page 3973 | Claudia Williams | |
| Page 3980 | Eva Keim | |
| Page 3988 | Bob Lawrence | |
| Page 3996 | Jenny Bygrave | |
| Page 4004 | Marcia Wilson | |
| Page 4011 | June Brookes | |
| Page 4019 | John and Patricia Carr/Edwards | |
| Page 4027 | Julia McNab | |
| Page 4035 | Alexander Cook | |
| Page 4042 | Kent Hyland | |
| Page 4049 | Fiona Kemp | Environs Te Uri o Hau |
| Page 4057 | James Drury | |
| Page 4065 | Gabrielle Schollum | |
| Page 4073 | Delwyn Askew | |
| Page 4081 | Rosey Buchan | |
| Page 4089 | Ryan Watt | |
| Page 4096 | Alex Garden | |
| Page 4103 | Anne-Marie Marsh | |
| Page 4111 | Rick Storr | |
| Page 4118 | Jennifer Goldsack | |
| Page 4133 | M Whitehouse | |
| Page 4141 | Matthew Bound | |
| Page 4148 | Richard Eyres | |
| Page 4156 | Trevor Lund | |
| Page 4163 | Judith Clarke | |
| Page 4171 | John Adam | |
| Page 4178 | Brian Atkinson | |
| Page 4185 | Alex Duncan | |
| Page 4193 | Janet Vaughan | |
| Page 4200 | Michael Coleman | Greenfleet |
| Page 4207 | Joshua Salter | |

| | Submitter Name | Organisation |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Page 4215 | Alister Hood | |
| Page 4223 | Mack Leala | |
| Page 4231 | Matt Maitland | |
| Page 4239 | Roger Herrick | |
| Page 4247 | Alison Feeney | |
| Page 4255 | Jessica Fielding | |
| Page 4263 | Colette Newman | |
| Page 4271 | Boudine Bijl Williams | |
| Page 4278 | Clark Thomborson | |
| Page 4288 | Bridgette Rademakers | |
| Page 4296 | Peter Doolin | |
| Page 4304 | Sarah Layton | |
| Page 4311 | Vergenie Rademakers | |
| Page 4318 | Angela Collins | |
| Page 4326 | Sarah Bunting | |
| Page 4333 | Debra Farquhar | |
| Page 4341 | Olivia Ho | |
| Page 4348 | Philip Moll | |
| Page 4356 | David Herrick | |
| Page 4364 | Hugh Kininmonth | |
| Page 4372 | Diana Schnauer | |
| Page 4380 | Robbie Webb | |
| Page 4388 | Darryl Brigham | |
| Page 4396 | Jeff Marsh | |
| Page 4404 | Janelle Herrick | |
| Page 4412 | Ross Gastra | |
| Page 4420 | Melanie Dixon | |
| Page 4427 | Annie Graham | |
| Page 4435 | Moragh Graham | |
| Page 4442 | Rhonda Martin | |
| Page 4450 | Tyne Martin | |
| Page 4457 | Shona Arms | |
| Page 4465 | Will Paterson | |
| Page 4472 | Bridget Davey | |
| Page 4480 | Rachel Lampen | |
| Page 4488 | Klara Bedggood-Nimmo | |
| Page 4495 | Raad Al-jawher | |

| | Submitter Name | Organisation |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Page 4502 | Mel Whaanga | Ngati Maraeariki |
| Page 4511 | Belinda Vernon | |
| Page 4519 | Daniel Nimmo | |
| Page 4527 | Oliver Hoffmann | |
| Page 4535 | Wayne Morris | |
| Page 4542 | Sarah Carr | |

VOLUME EIGHT

| | Submitter Name | Organisation |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Page 4549 | Robert Calvert | |
| Page 4550 | Peter Goulter | |
| Page 4551 | Mark Bryant | |
| Page 4552 | G F Alexander | |
| Page 4553 | Graham Clark | |
| Page 4554 | Patrick Vallely | |
| Page 4555 | Anthonie van Rijn | |
| Page 4556 | Grant Robertson | |
| Page 4557 | Ross Walker | |
| Page 4558 | Bruce Morpeth | |
| Page 4559 | John De Vries | |
| Page 4560 | Peter Dashwood | |
| Page 4561 | Justin Wilson | |
| Page 4562 | Clare Smith | |
| Page 4563 | David Swanson | |
| Page 4564 | Jon Coates | |
| Page 4565 | Michael McLean | |
| Page 4566 | Susan Bamber | |
| Page 4567 | Sheila Simpson | |
| Page 4568 | Peter Alletson | |
| Page 4569 | Philip Stickland | |
| Page 4570 | Pat Scriven | |
| Page 4571 | Linzey Munro | |
| Page 4572 | Lynette Smith | |
| Page 4573 | Sharon Lightfoot | |
| Page 4574 | Phil Taylor | |
| Page 4575 | Terrence McCarthy | |
| Page 4576 | Tim Wood | |

| | Submitter Name | Organisation |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Page 4577 | Simon Morrissey-Brown | |
| Page 4578 | Sue Langton | |
| Page 4579 | John De Vere | |
| Page 4580 | Sean Fairman | |
| Page 4581 | Graeme Fendall | |
| Page 4582 | Pauline Rundle | |
| Page 4583 | Glen Rossiter | |
| Page 4584 | Lynda Mathews | |
| Page 4585 | Chris Dixon | |
| Page 4586 | Russel Helena J | |
| Page 4587 | Peter Fitzsimons | |
| Page 4588 | Maurice Prendergast | |
| Page 4589 | Wendy Pringle | |
| Page 4590 | Kay Hook | |
| Page 4591 | Bruce Cork | |
| Page 4592 | Ian McKillop | |
| Page 4593 | Allan Gibson | |
| Page 4594 | Lance Homburg | |
| Page 4595 | Tony Hammington | |
| Page 4596 | Sue McQuade | |
| Page 4597 | Ian Bailey | |
| Page 4598 | Ron Harris | |
| Page 4599 | Michael Murphy | |
| Page 4600 | John Veix | |
| Page 4601 | Owen Baxter | |
| Page 4602 | Isabel Burnett | |
| Page 4603 | Margaret De Malmanche | |
| Page 4604 | Alan Gawith | |
| Page 4605 | Thomas K Burt | |
| Page 4606 | Gavin Le Roux | |
| Page 4607 | Pamela Smith | |
| Page 4608 | Mike Davies | |
| Page 4609 | Roger Brown | |
| Page 4610 | Chris Hull | |
| Page 4611 | Roydon Griffiths | |
| Page 4612 | Graham Hansen | |
| Page 4613 | Margaret Hulse | |

| | Submitter Name | Organisation |
|-----------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Page 4614 | Jim Dearsly | |
| Page 4615 | Peter Allard | |
| Page 4616 | Lynda Walter | |
| Page 4617 | Greg Hedges | |
| Page 4618 | Tim Mahoney | |
| Page 4619 | Jacqueline Shakesby | |
| Page 4620 | Graeme Lill | |
| Page 4621 | Greg Edmonds | |
| Page 4622 | Sally McIntyre | |
| Page 4623 | Michael Johnston | |
| Page 4624 | Robin Gardiner | |
| Page 4625 | Martin Spencer | |
| Page 4626 | Michael Sandridge | |
| Page 4627 | Mary Norris | |
| Page 4628 | Marie-José van Rhienen | |
| Page 4629 | Jacinta Graves | |
| Page 4630 | Donald Griffin | |
| Page 4631 | John Edwards | |
| Page 4632 | Stephen Smith | |
| Page 4633 | Philip Adamson | |
| Page 4634 | Brian Sutton | |
| Page 4635 | Jonathan Kubiak | |
| Page 4636 | Henry Middleton | |
| Page 4637 | Geoff Marshall | |
| Page 4638 | Rachel Quartermain | |
| Page 4639 | Sandra Breckon | |
| Page 4640 | Frank Young | |
| Page 4641 | Jim Antill | |
| Page 4642 | Robert Silich | |
| Page 4643 | Mike Smith | |
| Page 4644 | Terry Rae | |
| Page 4645 | Peter Downward | |
| Page 4646 | Gina Manson | |
| Page 4647 | Dene Thomas | |
| Page 4648 | Ivan Steward | |
| Page 4649 | David Weikart | |
| Page 4650 | Michelle Locke | |

| | Submitter Name | Organisation |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Page 4651 | Jennifer Armstrong | |
| Page 4652 | Henry Hawkins | |
| Page 4653 | Mike Oleary | |
| Page 4654 | Trevor Sheffield | |
| Page 4655 | Ross Baker | |
| Page 4657 | Ed Damvelt | |
| Page 4658 | Tjerk Schoen | |
| Page 4659 | John DeBoer | |
| Page 4660 | Susanne Mueller | |
| Page 4661 | George Price | |
| Page 4662 | Mark McGeachen | |
| Page 4663 | Angela Byfleet | |
| Page 4664 | Grant Mehrtens | |
| Page 4665 | Judith Bassett | |
| Page 4667 | Brendan Whyte | |
| Page 4668 | Christine Barnes | |
| Page 4669 | Robert Fitchett | |
| Page 4670 | Audrey Rotheray | |
| Page 4672 | Kirke Campbell | |
| Page 4673 | Elizabeth Bradley | |
| Page 4674 | David Smith | |
| Page 4675 | Blair Thorpe | |
| Page 4676 | Roger Hawkins | |
| Page 4677 | Freda O'Sullivan | |
| Page 4678 | Laraine Barker | |
| Page 4679 | Bruce Walters | |
| Page 4680 | Graham Brown | |
| Page 4681 | Valerie Carlisle | |
| Page 4682 | Andrew Beer | |
| Page 4683 | Edward Crawford | |
| Page 4684 | Gordon Rodger | |
| Page 4685 | Leighton Langley | |
| Page 4686 | Ken Scott | |
| Page 4687 | Roger Course | |
| Page 4688 | Brian Mullin | |
| Page 4689 | Peter Manson | |
| Page 4690 | Joel Eddington | |

| | Submitter Name | Organisation |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Page 4691 | Geoff Thorpe | |
| Page 4692 | Logan Tudehope | |
| Page 4693 | Joanne Cole | |
| Page 4694 | Dennis Lang | |
| Page 4695 | Roger Watson | |
| Page 4696 | Frank Driessens | |
| Page 4697 | Robin Finney | |
| Page 4698 | Bob Atkinson | |
| Page 4699 | Phill Drane | |
| Page 4700 | Gavin Thwaites | |
| Page 4701 | Colin De Freyne | |
| Page 4702 | Ian Jacob | |
| Page 4703 | Shellie Northage | |
| Page 4704 | John May | |
| Page 4706 | Jim Ross | |
| Page 4707 | Bryce Rowe | |
| Page 4708 | Reynold Macpherson | |
| Page 4709 | Wesley Haak | |
| Page 4710 | Nick Waldon | |
| Page 4711 | Susan Washington | |
| Page 4712 | Peter Miller | |
| Page 4713 | Leonie Bartrom | |
| Page 4714 | Neil Douglas | |
| Page 4715 | Paul Huddart | |
| Page 4716 | Kevin Haskell | |
| Page 4717 | Derek Townsend | |
| Page 4718 | David Mackay | |
| Page 4719 | Maria Drummond | |
| Page 4720 | Barry Parkin | |
| Page 4721 | Ross Forrester | |
| Page 4722 | Neville Paterson | |
| Page 4723 | Nobby Clark | |
| Page 4724 | Michael Locke | |
| Page 4725 | Brian Keene | |
| Page 4726 | Mark Richards | |
| Page 4727 | Marise Greig | |
| Page 4728 | Dave Crow | |

| | Submitter Name | Organisation |
|-----------|----------------|--------------|
| Page 4729 | Bill Mathews | |
| Page 4730 | Terence Barr | |
| Page 4731 | Mary Logan | |
| Page 4732 | John Holmes | |
| Page 4733 | Brian McGovern | |
| Page 4734 | Sean Kirton | |
| Page 4735 | Antony Yates | |
| Page 4736 | Alex Lee | |
| Page 4737 | Russell Jones | |

The following submitters lodged an identical submission to that of Robert Calvert on page 4549 (Volume Eight). Each submission has not been re-produced as they are identical except for the submitter name.

| | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Aaron Claasen | Giorgio Allemano | Mike Lucas |
| Aaron Clouston | Giy Harvie | Mike McCauley |
| Aaron Dixon | Glen Croucher | Mike McGlynn |
| Aaron Hansen | Glen Parrant | Mike Meredith |
| Aaron Mclean | Glen Stichbury | Mike Neil |
| Aaron Parker | Glenda Aitkenhead | Mike Nelson |
| Adam Child | Glenda Boniface | Mike Osborne |
| Adam Cox | Glenda Burman | Mike Pattison |
| Adam Davies | Glenis Purser | Mike Rather |
| Adam Reynolds | Glenn Barratt | Mike Rossa |
| Ade Powell | Glenn Bishop | Mike Segetin |
| Adele Holmes | Glenn Cheetham | Mike Shepherd |
| Adele Maher | Glenn Claridge | Mike Simmonds |
| Adriaan Grobler | Glenn Eisenhut | Mike Simms |
| Adrian Coote | Glenn Gowthorpe | Mike Sparks |
| Adrian Hobson | Glenn Henderson | Mike Steele |
| Adrian McLeod | Glenn Rust | Mike Stevens |
| Adrian Rivers | Glenn Sutcliffe | Mike Sullivan |
| Adriana Bartolovic | Glenn White | Mike Thomson |
| Adrienne Butler | Glennis Farrell | Mike Uday Ram |
| Adrienne Cole-Ewan | Glenwyn Archer | Mike Wallace |
| Adrienne Goodwin | Glenys Ferguson | Mike Wilkes |
| Adrienne O'Connor | Glenys Morrison | Mike Williams |
| Adrienne Teape | Glenys Tunnicliffe | Mike Yeoman |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Adrienne White | Glenyss Lim | Mikede France |
| Aidan Higgins | Gloria McElwain | Mila Doerr |
| Aileen Hansen | Glyn Williams | Miles Forsythe |
| Ailsa Sumpter | Glynis Carter | Miles Robinson |
| Ainslie Rice | Glynis Rowe | Milorad Jovicic |
| Akeel Shaaban | Godfrey Hansen | Milton Brown |
| Al Paget | Gordon Frykberg | Miriam Godfrey |
| Al Skrobisch | Gordon Hardy | Miriam Gratton |
| Alain Mill | Gordon Hassett | Miriam Reesink |
| Alan & Anne Young | Gordon Herbet | Miriama McClutchie |
| Alan Barrow | Gordon Lane | Mirjam van de Klundert |
| Alan Batey | Gordon Nelson | Mitch Whatley |
| Alan Bligh | Grace Irwin | Mitchell Janice |
| Alan Cameron | Gracey Monteith | Mohan Parbhu |
| Alan Crowskey | Graeme Cox | Monika Resch |
| Alan Drake | Graeme Ashmore | Monte Wells |
| Alan Flitcroft | Graeme Barrett | Morton Sykes |
| Alan Husheer | Graeme Berryman | Munna Bhai |
| Alan Jillings | Graeme Couper | Mur Crannitch |
| Alan Jones | Graeme Darby | Muriel Garrett |
| Alan Land | Graeme Ferguson | Murray Barber |
| Alan Macleod | Graeme Hume | Murray Cameron |
| Alan Maddox | Graeme Lee | Murray Coleman |
| Alan Marshall | Graeme Lucinsky | Murray Crockett |
| Alan Mccracken | Graeme Massey | Murray Cruickshank |
| Alan McElrea | Graeme McInnes | Murray Dalziel |
| Alan Millar | Graeme Oldnall | Murray Firth |
| Alan Palmer | Graeme Rowbotham | Murray Ginnane |
| Alan Petrie | Graham & Lorraine Purvis | Murray Green |
| Alan Sefton | Graham and Jeanette Taylor | Murray Hancock |
| Alan Sheddan | Graham Andrews | Murray Haszard |
| Alan Shore | Graham Astley | Murray Healey |
| Alan Simpson | Graham Baker | Murray Hollings |
| Alan Skinner | Graham Boustred | Murray Horn |
| Alan Stamp | Graham Caldwell | Murray Johnson |
| Alan Stephenson | Graham Carter | Murray King |
| Alan Trenberth | Graham Clough | Murray Lee |
| Alan Vannoordt | Graham Cotterill | Murray Love |

| | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Alan Vernon | Graham Foggin | Murray Patterson |
| Alan Wakeling | Graham Harsant | Murray Pollock |
| Alan Whiteley | Graham Leach | Murray Price |
| Alan Wright | Graham Malaghan | Murray Roberts |
| Alana Sruber-Vernon | Graham Mathieson | Murray Smith |
| Alastair Lawson | Graham Paddon | Murray Swenson |
| Alastair Russell | Graham Parker | Murray Ward |
| Alastair Watt | Graham Pringle | Myles Murphy |
| Alastair Wilson | Graham Saunderson | Nadine Ackermann |
| Alayne Crane | Graham Southey | Nafissi Thais |
| Albert Nipper | Graham Tohill | Nan Mckay |
| Alden Martin | Graham Wadams | Natalie Hachache |
| Alex Carpenter | Graham Wallace | Natalie McCracken |
| Alex Holland | Graham Watt | Natalie McCracken |
| Alex Komatas | Graham Wright | Natalie Turner |
| Alex McEwan | Grahame Marshall | Natasha Clark |
| Alex Petersen | Grahame Powell | Nate Haward |
| Alex Ross | Grant Beck | Nathan Gorter-Smith |
| Alex Sinton | Grant Campbell | Nathan Griffiths |
| Alexander Philip | Grant Cullen | Nathan O'Hanlon |
| Alexandra Corbett Dekanova | Grant Dockery | Natko Muzina |
| Alexandra Holley | Grant Green | Naylene Smith |
| Ali Alwadi | Grant Hargrave | Neal McCarthy |
| Alison Henson | Grant Johnstone | Neal Wood-Stotesbury |
| Alison Hoksbergen | Grant Jones | Neale Thomas |
| Alison Hopkirk | Grant Lilly | Neels Vorster |
| Alison Jones | Grant Madill | Neil Harrap |
| Alison Leach | Grant McCurrach | Neil Abbott |
| Alison Rodwell | Grant McLean | Neil Barker |
| Alison Tansley | Grant McLeod | Neil Baudinet |
| Alistair Craig | Grant Miller | Neil Biddlecombe |
| Alistair MacKenzie | Grant Mossman | Neil Campbell |
| Alistair McDonald | Grant Pegler | Neil Candy |
| Alistair Mclachlan | Grant Richardson | Neil Charlton |
| Alistair Ramsay | Grant Rowe | Neil Clark |
| Alistair Ross | Grant Shepherd | Neil Dorset |
| Alister Johnston | Grant Swinson | Neil Foreman |
| Allan Clarke | Grant Unsworth | Neil Jarvis |

| | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Allan Digby | Grant Valder | Neil Lilley |
| Allan Marter | Grant Walter | Neil McKinnon |
| Allan McGhie | Grant Watson | Neil Rose |
| Allan McInnes | Grant Williams | Neil Rowlands |
| Allan Morrison | Gray Bartlett | Neil Sharpe |
| Allan Shanahan | Gray Brendon | Neil Somerville |
| Allan Simons | Greg Batkin | Neil Swanney |
| Allan Thomson | Greg Brown | Neil Waller |
| Allen Beaumont | Greg Capel | Neil Whitley |
| Allen Carr | Greg Currie | Neville Cook |
| Allen Hanline | Greg Dervan | Neville Cox |
| Allen Newby | Greg Duffett | Neville Cunningham |
| Allister Stevenson | Greg Hook | Neville Drower |
| Allister Van Mil | Greg Hughes | Neville Glennie |
| Alma O'Brien | Greg Lees | Neville Wood |
| Alvin Watson | Greg Morison | Nevina Knight |
| Amanda Boyce | Greg Needham | Ngaire Corley |
| Amanda Dawson | Greg Roy | Ngaire Currie |
| Amanda Deane | Greg Shackel | Ngaire Davis |
| Amanda Lusk | Greg Shae | Ngaire Grainger |
| Amber Burridge | Greg Uhlmann | Ngaire Hooper |
| Amber Johnstone | Greg Williamson | Ngaire Whitmore |
| Americo dos Santos | Gregg Allnutt | Nicholas Capener |
| Amy a'Beckett | Gregg Schneideman | Nicholas Common |
| Amy Blenkarne | Gregor Casey | Nick Fraser |
| Amy Kuegler | Gregory Marychurch | Nick Jamieson |
| Analie Swanepoel | Gregory Stevenson | Nick Little |
| Anderson Brett | Gregory Thomas | Nick Parker |
| Andre Kramer | Guilherme Pinheiro | Nick Seagar |
| Andre Woelfel | Gustavo Restivo | Nick Stead |
| Andrea Andrew | Guy Barton | Nick Stein |
| Andrea Bartley | Guy Pittar | Nico Esterhuizen |
| Andrea Bertenshaw | Guy Walmsley | Nicola Butler |
| Andrea Johnston | Guyon Kissling | Nicola Mobbs |
| Andrea Kendall | Gwen Stege | Nicola Sharrocks |
| Andrea Menzies | Gwynneth Wood | Nicole Biesenbender |
| Andrea Round | H Andreassen | Nicole Fougere |
| Andrew Brown | H F | Nicole McLean |

| | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Andrew Clapham | Haitham Alrubayee | Nicole Russ |
| Andrew Denton | Hamilton Mac Vicar | Nigel Brook |
| Andrew Gilhooly | Hamish Dockrey | Nigel Comer |
| Andrew Grenfell | Hamish Noakes | Nigel Curteis |
| Andrew Harris | Hamish Wells | Nigel Des Forges |
| Andrew Kirkpatrick | Hamish Wright | Nigel Griffiths |
| Andrew Laery | Hana Mahuika | Nigel Hawkes |
| Andrew McElroy | Hanita Hanita | Nigel Jeffries |
| Andrew Moore | Hannah Sweeney | Nigel Thompson |
| Andrew Pedersen | Hans Michel | Noel Chilcott |
| Andrew Pether | Harold Phillips | Noel Dromgool |
| Andrew Porter | Harriet Porter | Noel Minnaar |
| Andrew Potter | Harry Gallagher | Noel Morgan |
| Andrew Read | Harry Pan | Noel Tyler |
| Andrew Robson | Harvey Harvey | Noeleen Elder |
| Andrew Sarich | Harvey McInnes | Nola floyd |
| Andrew Smith | Hay Malcolm | Nolan Jex |
| Andrew Stewart | Hayden Braddock | Nora Scott-mackie |
| Andrew Whitelaw | Hayden Still | Norm Morgan |
| Andrew Wilkinson | Hayden Warren | Norma Leatham |
| Andries Schoeman | Haydn Luckman | Norma Mackie |
| Andy Gray | Heath Cleland | Norman Clark |
| Andy Haslett | Heath Dann | Norman Fraser |
| Andy Mahony | Heath Smart | Norman Paige |
| Andy Meikle | Heath Wildy | Olle Enberg |
| Andy Mercer | Heath Wilkes | Ollie Abeln |
| Andy Miller | Heather Anderson | Olly Kissling |
| Andy Nicol | Heather Bates | Onno le Roy |
| Andy Van Lier | Heather Cheetham | Owen Bell |
| Angela Jones | Heather Kempton | Owen Dyer |
| Angela M Hampson | Heather Moore | Owen Keet |
| Angela Scott | Heather Morris | Owen Mayhew |
| Angelika De Vere | Heather Newkirk | Owen Young |
| Angelique Gordon | Heather Richards | P McKenzie |
| Ania Rutkowska | Hector Smith | Pam and John Macfarlane |
| Anita Gill | Heinrich Duensing | Pam Erceg |
| Anita Goetthans | Helen Coll | Pam Hooykaas |
| Anita Jackson | Helen Dyer | Pam Robinson |

| | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Anita Jeffcoat | Helen Kendrick | Pam Uhlmann |
| Ann Anderson | Helen Meo | Pam Webber |
| Ann Bertazon | Helen Moore | Pamela Waters |
| Ann Egglestone | Helen Morris | Pamela Williams |
| Ann Jones | Helen Rollerson | Parker Cavell |
| Ann McShane | Helen Swan | Parnwell Allan |
| Ann McWilliams | Helen Timings | Pat Clarkson |
| Ann O'Brien | Helen Vivian | Pat Dombroski |
| Ann Robertson | Helena Schoeman | Pat Hay |
| Anna Anderson | Helene Julius | Patricia Ansin |
| Anna Bidwill | Hendrik Nauta | Patricia Binney |
| Anna Crawford | Hendrikusl Gosselman | Patricia Cadogan |
| Anna De Valk | Henning Axt | Patricia Clark |
| Anna Friend | Henri du Cladier de Curac | Patricia Coleman |
| Anna Hemsley | Henry Doerr | Patricia Glynn |
| Anna Johnson | Henry Schick | Patricia Johnston |
| Anna Keys | Herman Tjiang | Patricia Mills |
| Anna MacArthur-Wake | Hilary Beath | Patricia Ridland |
| Anna Macintyre | Hilary Edmunds | Patricia Shepherd |
| Anna Noakes | Hilary Taylor | Patricia Sheppard |
| Anna Powdrell | Hilleke van der Werff | Patricia Wills |
| Anna Reilly | Holdsworth Gloria | Patrick Duffy |
| Anna Salt | Honor Carter | Patrick Forbes |
| Anna Skeet | Howard & Marcia McGrath | Patrick Meldrum |
| Anne Aspinall | Howard Gumbley | Patrick Murphy |
| Anne Atkinson | Howard Mars | Patsy Agnew |
| Anne Brough | Howard Scott | Paul and Mary Jensen |
| Anne Bruford | Howard Webb | Paul Andrews |
| Anne Coney | Hugh Chapman | Paul Armstrong |
| Anne Cooper | Hugh Cronwright | Paul Boeyen |
| Anne Davidson | Hugh Fulton | Paul Boyd |
| Anne Hallett | Hugh Johnson | Paul Brown |
| Anne Heise | Hugh Perrett | Paul Burt |
| Anne Hirst | Iain Craig | Paul Christiansen |
| Anne Leydon | Iain Galloway | Paul Christini |
| Anne Martin | Ian Andrews | Paul Cibulskis |
| Anne Masters | Ian Barker | Paul Clark |
| Anne Paulge | Ian Blakeman | Paul Clarke |

| | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Anne Ridsdale | Ian Butchart | Paul Clephane |
| Anne Simich | Ian Chase | Paul Clouston |
| Anne Thode | Ian Cowley | Paul Cocker |
| Anne Tyas | Ian Davison | Paul Collins |
| Anne White | Ian Drinkwater | Paul Dansby |
| Annelies Grimshaw | Ian Fisher | Paul Davie |
| Annette Alexander | Ian Forlong | Paul Dewar |
| Annette Crichton | Ian Grayson | Paul Dunn |
| Annette Lusk | Ian Gronert | Paul Fisher |
| Annette Montgomery | Ian Hartley | Paul Gibson |
| Annette Moody | Ian Johnston | Paul Hodson |
| Annie Fromow | Ian Kemp | Paul Hofsteede |
| Annie Smith | Ian Kirkwood | Paul Hulse |
| Ann-Louise Taylor | Ian Livingstone | Paul Ireland |
| Ann-Marie Birchall-Morgan | Ian McIntyre | Paul Jarvis |
| Ant Beale | Ian Melrose | Paul Johansen |
| Anthony Abbott | Ian Millward | Paul Jones |
| Anthony Bayer | Ian Packer | Paul Jonson |
| Anthony Bushell | Ian Penrose | Paul Loader |
| Anthony Capp | Ian Pyle | Paul Lockwood |
| Anthony Costello | Ian Robertson | Paul Manak |
| Anthony Frankham | Ian Scarborough | Paul Marshall |
| Anthony Green | Ian Simpson | Paul McCoy |
| Anthony Keys | Ian Stollery | Paul Odonovan |
| Anthony Long | Ian Turner | Paul Richards |
| Anthony McLagan | Ian Vinsen | Paul Richardson |
| Anthony Morgan | Ian Watson | Paul Rolls |
| Anthony Oliver | Ian Watson | Paul Running |
| Anthony Rice | Igor Ivanov | Paul Simpson |
| Anthony Young | Ineke Blakey | Paul Skinner |
| Antony Bain | Inka Krupa | Paul Stanko |
| Antony Motion | Irek Timergazi | Paul Taylor |
| Arlene Ganley | Irene Cuff | Paul Thew |
| Aron Henley | Irene Ingham | Paul Topliss |
| Arthur Beale | Irene Macfarlane | Paul Trewavas |
| Ash Visvanathan | Irene Palmer | Paul Troake |
| Ashleigh Taylor | Iris de Winter | Paul van Beusekom |
| Ashley Brown | Iris Hirsch | Paul Waddell |

| | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Ashley Goodwin | Isabelle Blais-Smith | Paul Wright |
| Ashley Johnstone | Ivan Tottle | Paula Summerfield |
| Ashley Sim | J Atkinson | Pauline Bacon |
| Astrid le Roy | J Davey | Pauline Davey |
| Astrid Sims | J Raymond | Pauline Dudasova |
| Athena Watkins | Jack O'Driscoll | Pauline Gillum |
| Aubrey Davies | Jack Schoen | Pauline Mansell |
| August Stoyanov | Jack Sheu | Pauline Massey |
| Augusta Caruso Canegallo | Jacky Edward | Pavithra Pillay |
| Austin Treadaway | Jacob Knol | Peggy Foley |
| Avril Tantrum | Jacob Simpkin | Peggy Kean |
| Avril Walker | Jacque Pierre Du Plessis | Peilin Yang |
| Awhea Wharepapa | Jacque Ward | Pengelly Ross |
| Aylene Edwards | Jacqueline Cassidy | Penny Laery |
| Bain Murdoch | Jacqueline Wille | Percy Harpham |
| Barbara Annan | Jacquelyn Jamieson | Perry Fleming |
| Barbara Brooks | Jacqui Clements | Pete Benson |
| Barbara Carran | Jacqui Irwin | Pete Raleigh |
| Barbara Coffin | Jacqui Toung | Pete Salisbury |
| Barbara Dennett | Jacque Mockridge | Pete Smalberger |
| Barbara Gee | Jaedra Bullock | Pete Smith |
| Barbara Godding | Jai Chand | Peter Adams |
| Barbara Higgins | James Bergman | Peter Allan |
| Barbara Jones | James Calder | Peter Armstrong |
| Barbara Lord | James Cannan | Peter Barnett |
| Barbara Moses | James Cunningham | Peter Beban |
| Barbara Pawlikowski | James Dickinson | Peter Belcher |
| Barbara Philip | James Hoadley | Peter Bonham |
| Barbara Read | James Howell | Peter Borich |
| Barbara Russell | James Kane | Peter Brennan |
| Barbara Waddell | James Kuegler | Peter Brixton |
| Barbara Wilson | James Long | Peter Bull |
| Barrie Donovan | James Mackenzie | Peter Burrell |
| Barrie Jensen | James Mitchell | Peter Carson |
| Barry Cairns | James Murray | Peter Cassidy |
| Barry Cawson | James Neilands | Peter Chapman |
| Barry Chappell | James Russell | Peter Christian |
| Barry Exeter | James Seaman | Peter Clapshaw |

| | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Barry Hodges | James Sefton | Peter Cooke |
| Barry Kirkwood | James Simons | Peter Cottier |
| Barry Lamont | James Tarrant | Peter Cox |
| Barry Martin | James Thomas | Peter Creighton |
| Barry Ramsay | James Wilson | Peter Crook |
| Barry Sommerville | James Wiseman | Peter Cuff |
| Barry Stott | James Wotherspoon | Peter Davies |
| Barry Tappin | Jamie Frankham | Peter Devantier |
| Barry Whale | Jamie Maynard | Peter Dickinson |
| Barry Wicks | Jamie Moodie | Peter Donnelly |
| Bart Deck | Jan Alekna | Peter Dynstee |
| Beau Barfknecht | Jan Battaerd | Peter Falleni |
| Beccy Long | Jan Ellin | Peter Farrell |
| Belinda Coombes | Jan Gyenge | Peter Feuerstein |
| Belinda Cranswick | Jan Hunter | Peter Gaarkeuken |
| Belinda Gelston | Jan Rudd | Peter Gardner |
| Ben Bernstone | Jan Sinclair | Peter Grant |
| Ben Mostert | Jan Soper | Peter Groves |
| Ben Presling | Jan Wagtendonk | Peter Haigh |
| Ben Rainey | Jan Washington | Peter Hampson |
| Ben Sullivan | Jan Zander | Peter Harland |
| Ben Wark | Jane Belcher | Peter Haward |
| Ben White | Jane Dunn | Peter Hernon |
| Bernadette Macnevin | Jane Fava | Peter Jansen |
| Bernard Cottle | Jane Lawson | Peter Jenkins |
| Bernard Gittings | Jane Low | Peter Jones |
| Bernard Jolson | Jane Macaulay | Peter Kibblewhite |
| Bernard Lee | Jane Morgan | Peter Kinane |
| Bernard Orme | Janeann Freeman | Peter Lavelle |
| Bernard Sellar | Janene Hill | Peter Lawson |
| Bernard Tientjes | Janet Abery | Peter Leishman |
| Bernie Brown | Janet Horn | Peter Marsland |
| Bernie Hill | Janet Igrisan | Peter McCorkindale |
| Bernie Ogilvy | Janet Larkman | Peter McLauchlan |
| Bernie Walker | Janet Lawrence | Peter Mcmillan |
| Bernie Ward | Janet Moore | Peter McNee |
| Berwyn Loudon | Janet Taylor | Peter McPhee |
| Beryl Imrie | Janet Tracey | Peter Melody |

| | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Betty Ashton | Janet Weeks | Peter Moule |
| Bev Fisher | Janet Williams | Peter Nordstrand |
| Bevan Woolley | Janette Gribble | Peter Oshannessey |
| Beverley Coldham | Janice Aileen Robertson | Peter Page |
| Beverley Evans | Janice Beale | Peter Parsons |
| Beverley Oswald | Janice Klinkhamer | Peter Pearson |
| Beverley Patchett | Janice Saunders | Peter Randall |
| Beverley Scott | Janice Wright | Peter Roberts |
| Beverly Davidson | Janine Rutter | Peter Robertson |
| Beverly Lovell | Janna Jacques | Peter Ryan |
| Beverly Seymour | Jared Dawson | Peter Scratcherd |
| Beverly Tanner | Jared White | Peter Shepherd |
| Bevin Phillips | Jarrold MacGregor | Peter Skinner |
| Bill Adams | Jasen Poole | Peter Smith |
| Bill Byers | Jasmine Archer | Peter Southgate |
| Bill Cawkill | Jason Crozier | Peter Steiner |
| Bill Davies | Jason Lynch | Peter Taylor |
| Bill Dorset | Jason Parmenter | Peter Thew |
| Bill Holden | Jason Ritchie | Peter Todd |
| Bill Holmes | Jason Willis | Peter Toms |
| Bill Kingston | Javier Castellort | Peter Turner |
| Bill Klein Molekamp | Jaxon Crow | Peter Urquhart |
| Bill Luther | Jaxon Stephens | Peter Walden |
| Bill McMonagle | Jaxon Williams | Peter Ward |
| Bill Powell | Jay Williams | Peter Warren |
| Bill Spence | Jayne Gower | Peter Watts |
| Bill Spillane | Jean Aue | Peter Wheen |
| Bill Thomas | Jean Beynon | Peter Williams |
| Bill Williams | Jean Hamilton | Peter Wilson |
| Billy Duncan | Jean Mallinson | Phil Aldworth |
| Birgit Green | Jean Parsons | Phil Davies |
| Birgit Omenitz | Jean Teirney | Phil Davis |
| Blair Wingfield | Jean Toebosch | Phil Gardiner |
| Bob Batchelor | Jeanette Donovan | Phil Jayne |
| Bob Bull | Jeanette Halvorsen | Phil Lewis |
| Bob de Laborde | Jeannette Shaw | Phil Perrott |
| Bob Downer | Jed Wieland | Phil Russ |
| Bob Hannaford | Jeff Copsey | Phil Shaw |

| | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Bob Hebson | Jeff Corlett | Phil Shields |
| Bob Iswar | Jeff Grove | Phil Wirth |
| Bob Mahalm | Jeff Moselen | Philip Ansell |
| Bob Newcombe | Jeff Williams | Philip Cooper |
| Bob Vernon | Jeff Williamson | Philip Creagh |
| Bobbi Mapson | Jeffrey Barbour | Philip Henderson |
| Boud Hammelburg | Jelena Rabadan | Philip Johnston |
| Brad Alexander | Jemima Brindle | Philip Parks |
| Brad Atkinson | Jen Syme | Philip Richards |
| Brad Miller | Jenni and Jim McGlashan | Philip Roach |
| Brad Oberman | Jenni Crow | Philip Shore |
| Brad Skelton | Jenni McGlashan | Philip Somerville |
| Brad Smith | Jenni Mowbray Ferguson | Philip Townsend |
| Brad Thomson | Jenni Webstet | Philipp Stubbins |
| Bradley Bason | Jennie Hurley | Philippa Lane |
| Bradley Taylor | Jennifer Bufton | Philippa M McCallum |
| Brain Holmes | Jennifer Clark | Phill Rodgers |
| Bram Emmerson | Jennifer Gilding | Phillip Goddard |
| Brandon Gallagher | Jennifer Smith | Phillip Roper |
| Brea Faye | Jennifer Williams | Phillip Tarrant |
| Brenda Barnes | Jenny Abrahamson | Phillip Taylor |
| Brenda Lockie-Julian | Jenny Beeching | Phillipa Goddard |
| Brendan McCormack | Jenny Bufton | Phillippa Church |
| Brendan Stubbs | Jenny Davidson | Phyll Pascoe |
| Brent Bartle | Jenny Greenlees | Pieter Bode |
| Brent Cox | Jenny Ingram | Pieter Kruger |
| Brent Frogley | Jenny Kendrick | Pike Sandra |
| Brent Gittos | Jenny Macdonald | Pip Craven |
| Brent Jones | Jenny Marchbanks | Pippa Keiller |
| Brent McConachy | Jenny Molloy | Poppy Duncan |
| Brent Morrissey | Jenny Southward | Poul Scott |
| Brent Paltridge | Jeno Capo | Prem Prasad |
| Brent Rollinson | Jeremy Peacock | Preston Camp |
| Brent Ruijne | Jeremy Walters | Priscilla Taylor |
| Brent Stretton | Jeremy Wynne-Jones | Pungki Wahyudi |
| Brenton Beach | Jess Katu | Quenita Du Plessis |
| Brett Abraham | Jesse James | R Edwards |
| Brett Adlam | Jessica Fielding | R M Sargent |

| | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Brett Andreassen | Jill Coyte | Rabindra Sharma |
| Brett Borchard | Jill Cree | Rachael Clerk |
| Brett Erceg | Jill Elvines | Rachael Robinson |
| Brett Gribben | Jill Engle | Rachel Franks |
| Brett Innes | Jill Gordon | Rachel Haydon |
| Brett Kingham | Jill Grant | Rachel Larner |
| Brett McKee | Jill Jeffrey | Rachel Pedley |
| Brett Werner | Jill Palmer | Raewyn Abbott |
| Brian Atkins | Jill Wallace | Raewyn Johns |
| Brian Atkinson | Jill Wright | Raewyn Johnson |
| Brian Axtell | Jim Bruford | Raewyn McMains |
| Brian Brown | Jim Bryson | Raewyn Messham |
| Brian Christensen | Jim Cotman | Raewyn Rearic |
| Brian Clarke | Jim Fountain | Raewyn Robertson |
| Brian Clayton | Jim Granville | Raj Dass |
| Brian Cook | Jim Mearns | Rajiv Francis |
| Brian Cotton | Jim Morrogh | Ralph Edmunds |
| Brian Daley | Jim Niven | Ralph Hopewell |
| Brian Dalton | Jim Sherlock | Ralph Norris |
| Brian Edwards | Jo Fannin | Ramon Tan |
| Brian Goulter | Jo Hill | Rawiri Tuffnell |
| Brian Jacobi | Jo Limmer | Ray Carter |
| Brian Jones | Jo McKenna | Ray Davies |
| Brian Kinsman | Jo Whale | Ray Hayes |
| Brian Lord | Joan Gargan | Ray Martin |
| Brian Lucas | Joan Hales | Ray Russell |
| Brian McClure | Joan Ingram | Ray Stevenson |
| Brian McDonald | Joan Kehely | Ray Upton |
| Brian Packer | Joan Smith | Raymond Bruce |
| Brian Petersen | Joan West | Raymond Halliday |
| Brian Rainsford | Joanna Bason | Raymond Smith |
| Brian Ross | Joanna McKinnon | Raymond Wedding |
| Brian Rutter | Joanne Cross | Raymund Ramel |
| Brian Scantlebury | Joanne Hutchinson | Rebecca Davies |
| Brian Taylor | Joanne Moore | Reece Harrison |
| Brian Terry | Joanne Robinson | Reg Archipow |
| Brian Thomson | Joanne Tisot | Reginald Kennedy |

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Brian Titchiner | Jocelyn Silvester | Regunathan Shanmuganathan |
| Brian Waltham | Jocelyn Whyte | Rene Buchs |
| Brian Wilson | Jock Finlayson | Rene Velthuis |
| Bridget Gorinski | Jock Spade | Renee Wesche |
| Brittany Taylor | Jodi Clouston-Kerr | Renee Whatmough |
| Brodie Noon | Jodie Hey | Reuel Newman |
| Bronwen Scholtz | Joe Brogan | Rex Chapman |
| Bronwyn Cowen | Joe Greig | Rex Dance |
| Bronwyn Kristian | Joe Knowles | Rex Holmes |
| Bronwyn Lewis | Joe Williams | Rex Payne |
| Bruce Bethell | Johan Slabbert | Rex Stuart |
| Bruce Breetvelt | John Amos | Rex Warren |
| Bruce Burton | John Anderson | Rhia Crow |
| Bruce Chappell | John Andrews | Rhys Daube |
| Bruce Clifford | John Atkinson | Richard Allen |
| Bruce Couper | John Barney | Richard Ames |
| Bruce Dewhurst | John Bear | Richard Brayne |
| Bruce Drinkwater | John Belcher | Richard Brown |
| Bruce Farrand | John Bowler | Richard Buisson |
| Bruce Gay | John Brodie | Richard Cross |
| Bruce Jamieson | John Brook | Richard Cutts |
| Bruce Johnson | John Brouggy | Richard Davenport |
| Bruce Kenny | John Buffery | Richard Gits |
| Bruce McCormick | John Busby | Richard Hall |
| Bruce McMillan | John Carson | Richard Huppert |
| Bruce Miller | John Cassidy | Richard Johnstone |
| Bruce Newmark | John Clarke | Richard Judd |
| Bruce Parris | John Collings | Richard Kuegler |
| Bruce Read | John Coutts | Richard Laird |
| Bruce Redvers Perkins | John Cowan | Richard Mroczek |
| Bruce Reid | John Crook | Richard Parkinson |
| Bruce Robertshaw | John Davies | Richard Piechazek |
| Bruce Sanderson | John Doerean | Richard Pitt |
| Bruce Saunders | John Dower | Richard Pottkamper |
| Bruce Scott | John Drucker | Richard Rowley |
| Bruce Steele | John Earwaker | Richard Snijders |
| Bruce Stone | John Elton | Richard Taylor |

| | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| Bruce Taylor | John Fauvel | Richard Wheeler |
| Bruce Thomson | John Ferguson | Richard Worker |
| Bruce Truscott | John Finlay | Richard Yates |
| Bruce Whitfield | John Free | Rick Barber |
| Bruno Stacevicius | John Garlick | Rick Kuluz |
| Bryan Flanagan | John Garrick | Rick Shore |
| Bryan Hartley | John Germain | Riki Alexander |
| Bryan King | John Gibb | Rob Arblaster |
| Bryan Leyland | John Gibson | Rob Bos |
| Bryan MacLean | John Gold | Rob Gray |
| Bryan McKay | John Hacking | Rob Hale |
| Bryan Purser | John Haward | Rob Insull |
| Bryan Taylor | John Hemmingsen | Rob Lovelock |
| Bryan Trenwith | John Hirst | Rob Mallinson |
| Bryan Walmsley | John Hodgson | Rob McGowan |
| Bryce Brown | John Hosegood | Rob Rogers |
| Bryce Hill | John Jenkins | Rob Schrickel |
| Bryce Stanley | John John | Rob Turvey |
| Bryce Strong | John Kempthorne | Rob White |
| Bryce Wood | John Kennedy | Robbie Fryer |
| Bryn Jamieson | John Kimber | Robbie Insull |
| Bryn Sutherland | John Kirkham | Robbie McKnight |
| Bud Ellis | John Kline | Robert Anderson |
| Bud Jones | John Laing | Robert Boulton |
| Burton Malcolm | John Lambert | Robert Budd |
| Caine Lumsden | John Laurent | Robert Burstall MNZM |
| Calum Glasgow | John Lawson | Robert Butler |
| Calvin Chiew | John Leader | Robert Chubb |
| Cam Sotham | John Leite | Robert Corbett |
| Cameron Dargaville | John Lister | Robert Dawson |
| Cameron De'Arth | John Little | Robert Eng |
| Cameron Fulton | John Macdonald | Robert Finley |
| Cameron Papple | John Mcgrath | Robert Greenwood |
| Campbell Williams | John McKenzie | Robert Hebson |
| Candice Hurter | John McKinney | Robert Holubicki |
| Carl Armstrong | John Meijer | Robert Houison |
| Carl Barber | John Middleton | Robert Laery |
| Carl Brebner | John Miller | Robert Mclean |

| | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| Carl Kettlewell | John Mitchell | Robert Nesbit |
| Carl Olsson | John Moore | Robert Retford |
| Carl Schuler | John Morris | Robert Richmond |
| Carla Eckard | John Mortimer | Robert Rodewyk |
| Carlo Arnott | John Mullen | Robert Schmuke |
| Carlton King | John Munro | Robert Scott |
| Carmen Honey | John Noel Walker | Robert Sinclair |
| Carmen Rohr | John Oloughlin | Robert Sintes |
| Carol Abley | John Owens | Robert Wilton |
| Carol Brooks | John Pavlovich | Robi Lieffering |
| Carol Dunlop | John Pease | Robin Bickerton-Fisher |
| Carol Gibson | John Percy | Robin Body |
| Carol Mitchell | John Porter | Robin Bowkett |
| Carol Mosedale | John Richardson | Robin Caithness |
| Carol Peak | John Robertson | Robin Fankhauser |
| Carol Spilling | John Roper | Robin Gorry |
| Carol Vicarage | John Ryall | Robin Kerr |
| Carol Williams | John Sames | Robin Metcalf |
| Carole Bell | John Self | Robin O'Reilly |
| Carole Chant | John Shaw | Robin Peirce |
| Carole Fair | John Simpson | Robin Reid |
| Carole Walker | John Staines | Robin Scott |
| Carole Wilson | John Stansfield | Robin Seal |
| Caroline Davison | John Stephenson | Robin Sumner |
| Caroline Griffn | John Still | Robin Tuckey |
| Caroline Iles | John Stringer | Robin Verhoef |
| Caroline Knox | John Struthers | Robin Watson |
| Caroline Lane | John Stuart | Robyn and Terry Conyngham |
| Caroline Paulden | John Sullivan | Robyn Brettell |
| Caroline Thomson | John Tadema | Robyn Hessell |
| Carolyn Adema | John Taylor | Robyn McNiece |
| Carolyn De Freyne | John Whittingham | Robyn Parkinson |
| Carolyn Steiner | John Wilson | Robyn Skeates |
| Carolyn Ward | John Wood | Robyn Sole |
| Carolyn Moran | John Yates | Robyn Southwoof |
| Carter Voyce | Johnson Chariya | Robyn Tones |
| Catherine Campbell-Smith | Johnson Julia | Robyn Webber |
| Catherine Giorza | Johnson Wang | Robyn Wheeler |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Catherine Harper | Jolene Pitman | Rochelle Ansell |
| Catherine Perrott | Jon Lee | Rochelle Martin |
| Catherine Roberts | Jon Whisker | Rod Knapp |
| Catherine Stuart | Jonathan Barr | Rod Aikin |
| Catherine Young | Jonathan Gillon | Rod Forder |
| Cathy Chen | Jonathan Keen | Rod Hamilton |
| Cathy Horton | Jonathan Rigg | Rod Jenden |
| Cathy Morron | Jonathan Southwick | Rod Littlefield |
| Catriona Morrison | Jordan Cummings | Rod McIntyre |
| Cecile Baude | Jordan Williams | Rod Smith |
| Cedric Amoils | Jos Ebben | Roderick Carr |
| Celia Adam | Jos Van Bausekom | Rodger Kingsford |
| Celia Fowler | José Galaverna | Rodney Armitage |
| Celia Harrison | Joseph Edward Coutts | Rodney Corbett |
| Celia Martin | Joseph Gibson | Rodney Deeble |
| Celia Owen | Joseph Griffiths | Rodney Hall |
| | Joseph Stanley-Hunt | Rodney Major |
| Charles Amato | Josephine Wood | Rodney Wayne |
| Charles Carlton | Josh Dalton | Rodney Whitford |
| Charles Dawson | Josh Godwin | Rogan Hampson |
| Charles Fussell | Josh Prier | Roger Bull |
| Charles Holst | Joshua Grimshaw | Roger Estall |
| Charles Lyle | Joshua Russell | Roger Fannin |
| Charles Palmer | Josie James | Roger Gauntlett |
| Charles Robertson | Josy Davison | Roger Harsant |
| Charles Smithdorf | Joy Bates | Roger Jones |
| Charles Wallace | Joy Dowdall | Roger Lund |
| Chek Hoong | Joy Olds | Roger Maitland |
| Cherilyn Pagan | Joy Sharples | Roger Matthews |
| Cherry MacIvor | Joy Turner | Roger Moses |
| Cheryl Bigus | Joyce Glennie | Roger Pickering |
| Cheryl Cassidy | Jude Barron | Roger Pittman |
| Cheryl I Devany | Jude Earles | Roger Sheppard |
| Cheryl Linke | Judi Goldsworthy | Roger Strong |
| Chris Ah Chee | Judi Hartley | Roger Whitfield |
| Chris Bailey | Judi Yurak | Roger Willoughby |
| Chris Baker | Judith Peters | Roger Wilson |
| Chris Baldwin | Judith Stanbridge | RogerAshley Wilson |

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Chris Barber | Judith Wilson | Roi Wilson |
| Chris Barker | Judy Barfoot | Rolf Eidt |
| Chris Boyd | Judy Forrest | Romi Patel |
| Chris Cable | Judy Jessup | Ron Armstrong |
| Chris Cooper | Judy Leishman | Ron Baskett |
| Chris Edwards | Judy McIntyre | Ron Berman |
| Chris Furse | Judy Pittman | Ron Brown |
| Chris Fyfe | Judy Sherriff | Ron Connell |
| Chris Gillgren | Judy Turner | Ron Cooper |
| Chris Heard | Juergen Petersen | Ron Davies |
| Chris Hepworth | Julia Barnes | Ron Gisbin |
| Chris Humphries | Julia Calvo | Ron Manderson |
| Chris Jones | Julian Owen | Ron Stewart |
| Chris Joyce | Juliane Nolan | Ron Vautier |
| Chris Lee | Julie Collins | Ronald Berrington |
| Chris Lindesay | Julie Cook | Ronald Dobbs |
| Chris Longstaff | Julie Cooke | Ronald Hachache |
| Chris Lynam | Julie Craig | Ronald Skeetes |
| Chris Middleweek | Julie Parmenter | Rond Kirklan |
| Chris Newman | Julie Tuck | Rory Atkins |
| Chris Nield | Julie Volante | Rory Braybrook |
| Chris Nilsson | Julie Worsley | Rosa Davison |
| Chris Norris | June Hearne | Rosalie Ashby |
| Chris Notth | June Munro Wardell | Rosalie Mailand |
| Chris OConnor | June Pearson | Rosalie Weber |
| Chris Potgieter | June Sharp | Rosanna Lemam |
| Chris Robinson | Jurgen Resch | Rosanna Perrin |
| Chris Ryder | Justin Beretta | Rose Arthur |
| Chris Sadler | Justin Edgar | Rose Easter |
| Chris Stone | Justin Smith | Rose Gough |
| Chris Wadsworth | Jutta Thiermann | Rose McIntosh |
| Chris Williams | Jynene Wilson | Rosemary Murdoch |
| Chris Wood | Kade O'Meara | Rosemary Price |
| Christina Cairns | Kahn Drain | Rosemary Richards |
| Christina McCormack | Kane Richardson | Rosemary Stewart |
| Christina Noble | Kara Forbes | Rosemary Wakeman |
| Christine Bilton | Karen Baas | Rosemary Weber |
| Christine Boston | Karen Chisholm | Rosemary Wright |

| | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Christine Bryden | Karen Davies | Rosie Davidson |
| Christine Findley | Karen Evans | Rosie Fuller-Sandys |
| Christine Harrison | Karen Fletcher | Rosie Stewart |
| Christine Jansen | Karen Henderson | Ross Armstrong |
| Christine Kahn | Karen Manson | Ross Brewer |
| Christine Kiernan | Karen Marshall | Ross Calgher |
| Christine Lyons | Karen Mcmillan | Ross Collett |
| Christine MacDonald | Karen Power | Ross Dickey |
| Christine McGhie | Karen Torkar | Ross Duder |
| Christine Mcmillan | Karen Wilkins | Ross Ellison |
| Christine Stott | Karen Williams | Ross Evans |
| Christine Towgood | Karin Sargent | Ross Farron |
| Christo Verster | Karina Kuzmanic | Ross Gardiner |
| Christopher Barradale | Karl May | Ross Gardiner |
| Christopher Dolling | Karl Thew | Ross Gemmell |
| Christopher Harvey | Karl-Heinz Zelt | Ross Ginns |
| Christopher Howes | Karol Helmink | Ross Hart |
| Christopher Nipper | Karon Colligan | Ross Holland |
| Christopher Oneill | Karyn Larsen | Ross Johnson |
| Christopher Ring | Karyn Madill | Ross Larsen |
| Christopher Shaw | Kath Dance | Ross McLean |
| Chrysta Withers | Kath Fotheringham | Ross McNabb |
| Claire Churton | Katherine Abbott | Ross Osborne |
| Claire Cruttwell | Katherine Grigg | Ross Pett |
| Claire Melrose | Katherine Jones | Ross Pownall |
| Clare Veber | Kathie Page | Ross Ridley |
| Claudia Pentner | Kathleen Honey | Ross Sale |
| Claus Fuchs | Kathleen Kennedy | Ross Tristram |
| Cleve Prescott | Kathleen Lucas | Ross Weeks |
| Cliff Hawley | Kathleen Rosser | Ross Williams |
| Cliff Tyler | Kathleen Smith | Rossana McNaughten |
| Clint Andrews | Kathleen Wallace | Roxanne Vernon |
| Clint Ross | Kathryn Besley | Roy Gould |
| Clive Littin | Kathryn Davie | Roy Marshall |
| Cobus van Vuuren | Kathryn Devine | Roy Menzies |
| Colin Adams | Kathryn Hearn | Roy Preece |
| Colin Bakalich | Kathryn Lowe | Roy Roe |
| Colin Beaumont | Kathryn McColl | Rudi Steffens |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Colin Bray | Kathryn Yee | Rudolf Schmidt |
| Colin Campbell | Kathy Chandler | Russ Hughes |
| Colin Churchouse | Kathy Christensen | Russ Jones |
| Colin Coutts | Kathy Rutherford | Russell Bailey |
| Colin Dale | Katie Scott | Russell Crawford |
| Colin Herring | Katikati Waihi Beach Residents and Ratepayers Association (Incorporated) | Russell Fear |
| Colin Houghton | Katrina Birchall | Russell Fenwick |
| Colin Johnston | Kay Carter | Russell Green |
| Colin Leuschke | Kay Green | Russell Hearn |
| Colin McLellan | Kay Johns | Russell Stuck |
| Colin Nicholls | Kay Roche | Russell Williams |
| Colin Peacock | Kaylee Fouche | Russell Wilson |
| Colin Rippey | Keiko Pulin | Ruth Dixon |
| Colin Slyfield | Keith Dunne | Ruth Newbury-Swash |
| Colin Smith | Keith Finlayson | Ruth Tanner |
| Colin Turnwald | Keith Hammond | Ruth Thompson |
| Colleen Cleary | Keith Harrison | Ruth Yankelowitz |
| Colleen Deluen | Keith Hull | Ryan Blanchfield |
| Colleen Johnson | Keith Leggett | Ryan McAra |
| Colleen Johnstone | Keith Martin | Ryan McCulloch |
| Colleen Lowden | Keith Penny | S Williams |
| Colleen Squires | Keith Randall | Sabine Mahler |
| Connan James | Keith Rielly | Said Namik |
| Connor Clarke | Keith Rushbrook | Salim Aftimos |
| Coral Searle | Keith Searle | Sally & Brian Kilonback |
| Cornelis Tabak | Keith Young | Sally Barton |
| Corrie Curteis | Kelley Woelfel | Sally Dickson |
| Corrie Preest | Kelly Peters | Sally Elson |
| Craig Alexander | Kelly Ross | Sally Henry |
| Craig Baker | Kelly Turnwald | Sally Stansfield |
| Craig Evans | Kelvin Davis | Sally Tetro |
| Craig Fowler | Kelvin Green | Sally Turner |
| Craig Goodley | Kelvin McCallister | Sam Besley |
| Craig Graham | Kelvin Rennie | Sam Green |
| Craig Hogg | Ken Birch | Sam Loughnan |
| Craig Joynt | Ken Farrell | Sam Robinson |

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Craig Leopold | Ken Fergusson | Sam Tickner |
| Craig Oughton | Ken Fish | Samantha Spratt |
| Craig Prentice | Ken Graham | Samuel John Budd |
| Craig Ross | Ken Irwin | Samuel Robson |
| Craig Rutters | Ken Lawson | Samuel Welsh |
| Craig Watts | Ken Lomax | Sandi McEwan |
| Cristian Calude | Ken May | Sandie Taylor |
| Cynthia Dickey | Ken Murdoch | Sandor Kruger |
| Cynthia Martin | Ken Ricketts | Sandra Armstrong |
| Cynthia Tizard | Ken Robertson | Sandra Brinkman |
| Cyril Moore | Ken Saddleton | Sandra Christensen |
| Dael Croad | Ken Smith | Sandra Curtis |
| Dal Minogue | Ken Stanton | Sandra Keenan |
| Dale Kutztze | Ken Webber | Sandra Reynolds |
| Dale Packer | Ken Wells | Sandra Yeats |
| Dale Signal | Ken Wilde | Sandy Churcher |
| Dale Wilkie | Ken Witherow | Sandy Hartley |
| Damen Allott | Ken Woods | Sandy Spence |
| Damo Peters | Kenneth Bowater | Sarah Andrews |
| Dan Cunningham | Kenneth Canton | Sarah Bourne |
| Dan McLean | Kenneth Garrett | Sarah Churchouse |
| Dana Leishman | Keren Schade | Sarah Clark |
| Dana Peacock | Kerry Baker | Sarah Fitzpatrick |
| Daniel Birch | Kerry Carlyle | Sarah Maling |
| Daniel Dickinson | Kerry Eggeling | Sarah Reiher |
| Daniel Donovan | Kerry Everett | Sarah Shi |
| Daniel Goldsberry | Kerry Farrand | Sarah Spurway |
| Daniel Masson | Kerry Hart | Sandra Turner |
| Daniel Poloha | Kerry Johansen | Sat Mandri |
| Daniel Shute | Kerry Sutton | Satendra Prasad |
| Daniell Stout | Kerry Tristram | Scott Balgarnie |
| Danielle Bell | Kerry Youl | Scott Dunning |
| Danny Oreilly | Kevin Adlington | Scott Ellis |
| Danny Wrong | Kevin Banton | Scott Gordon |
| Daphne Butler | Kevin Bloxham | Scott Hamilton |
| Darrelle Davidson | Kevin Butler | Scott Kennedy |
| Darren Dearling | Kevin Cain | Scott Lin |
| Darren Lock | Kevin Clifford | Scott Litherland |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Darren McKenzie | Kevin Ewans | scott Lowry |
| Darren Richards | Kevin Ewing | Scott Wells |
| Darren Woodard | Kevin Hyde | Sean Armstrong |
| Darrin Chubb | Kevin Jensen | Sean Osullivan |
| Darryl Brown | Kevin Knight | Sean Parkinson |
| Darryl Sullivan | Kevin Maurice | Seane Gifford |
| Darryn Wells | Kevin McGhie | Sef Truijens |
| Daryl Carter | Kevin Mitchell | Selena Johnson |
| Daryl Richardson | Kevin Orr | Selven Naidoo |
| Daryll Fairclough | Kevin O'Sullivan | Serge Roud |
| Dave Botha | Kevin Reilly | Sew Chek |
| Dave Boyes | Kevin Williams | Shane Bayliss |
| Dave Bufton | Kezia Lough | Shane Bell |
| Dave Burton | Kiko Sun | Shane Compton |
| Dave Chisholm | Kim Chapman | Shane Griffin |
| Dave Clout | Kim Gott | Shane Kenny |
| Dave Cronin | Kim Luxton | Shane Mcdonald |
| Dave Cundy | Kim Manson | Shane McLarnon |
| Dave Fermah | Kim Rankin | Shane McLennan |
| Dave Gould | Kim Smith | Shane Walker |
| Dave Green | Kimberley Tucker | Shannon Brady |
| Dave Hickey | Kiri Archbold | Sharon Cross |
| Dave Hinton | Kirsten Heenan | Sharon Dougherty |
| Dave Houghton | Kirsty Cowie | Sharon Jackson |
| Dave Jones | Kit Kingston | Sharon Leslie |
| Dave Lawson | Knight Ellen | Sharon Martin |
| Dave Malins | Kozue Keys | Sharon Rogers |
| Dave Managh | Krael Turner | Sharon Warnock |
| Dave McNicholas | Kris Glucina | Sharono Edinborough |
| Dave Morland | Kristin Martin | Sharron Lodge |
| Dave Perkin | Kristina Hubbard | Sharron Winter |
| Dave Ritten | Kristina Miller | Shaun Brown |
| Dave Stanley | Krys Pawlikowski | Shaun Connolly |
| David Anderson | Krzysztof Pfeiffer | Shaun Davison |
| David Baldwin | Kylee Davis | Shaun Galbraith |
| David Baskeyfield | L Badham | Shayne Rollitt |
| David Birchall | L Harvey | Sheena Jones |
| David Bliss | L Hopper | Sheila Aftimos |

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| David Brown | Lambertus Zaayman | Sheila Hancox |
| David Bryant | Lana Davey | Sheila Summers |
| David Bryce | Lance Carter | Sheila Thomas |
| David Burchett | Lance Davis | Sheila Wilton |
| David Clack | Lance Edmonds | Sheilah Jowsey |
| David Clark | Lance Lance | Shelley Attwood |
| David Cooke | Lance Ogilvie | Shelley Gilbert |
| David Crichton | Lance Roulston | Shelley Smithies |
| David Crickmer | Lance Tremayne | Sheridene Gordon |
| David De Lacey | Lance Willson | Sherie Milsom |
| David Dellow | Lara Kamionka | Sherryle Wilmshurst |
| David Denton | Laramie McCallum | Sheryl Carruthers |
| David Dyer | Larry Hauck | Sheryl Saussey |
| David Forrest | Larry Mercer | Sheryl Swanevelder |
| David Forte | Laura Mill | Sheryn Werner |
| David Fowler | Laura Szalay | Sheyl Massey |
| David Handyside | Lauren James | Shigemi Haddow |
| David Harlock | Lauren McClung | Shiree Taylor |
| David Harper | Laurence Stokes | Shirley dos Santos |
| David Hawke | Laurence Young | Shirley Dubbelman |
| David Heeney | Laurie Bane | Shirley Glendinning |
| David Henry | Laurie Tuff | Shirley Johnston |
| David Jennett | Lawrence Evans | Shirley Snoad |
| David King | Lawrence Nunn | Simon Burcher |
| David Kirk | Lawrence Turnbull | Simon Carnachan |
| David Lang | Leah Watson | Simon Davis |
| David Le Breton | Leanne Ge | Simon Dowd |
| David Longland | Leanne Smith | Simon Holloway |
| David Maconaghie | Leanne Yeats | Simon Hurley |
| David McKewen | Lee Kelly | Simon Kelly |
| David McKinstry | Lee McIntyre | Simon Kember |
| David Medricky | Lee McPhail | Simon Northey |
| David Moore | Lee Short | Simon Shanahan |
| David Morpeth | Lee Young | Simon Turner |
| David Muir | Leeanne Anderson | Simon Walkden |
| David Newick | Leeanne M6 | Simon Wood |
| David Nuttall | Leeanne Phillips | Simone Spencer-inight |
| David Oliver | Leigh Ham | Sir Michael Friedlander |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| David Omundsen | Leigh Plummer | Sonia Truman |
| David Parkinson | Len Matthews | Sonja Main |
| David Payne | Len Mitchell | Sonja vanVliet |
| David Perry | Len Reeves | Sonya Thorpe |
| David Reynolds | Leo Floyd | Sophia Yakich |
| David Sharp | Leo Pol | Sophia Yang |
| David Snell | Leonard Heard | Stacey Sutherland |
| David Steward | Leonard Small | Stan Hamilton |
| David Still | Leonie Nutsford | Stan Thompson |
| David Storer | Leonie Tip Spooner | Stefanie Herson |
| David Taylor | Leroy D'Sled | Steffen Akkerman |
| David Teape | Les Bevin | Stephan Goodhue |
| David Tilleyshort | Les Wakley | Stephanie Burgess |
| David Wagner | Lesley Gauntlett | Stephanie Holubicka |
| David Walker | Lesley Holmes | Stephanie Markson |
| David Wang | Lesley Kidd | Stephanus Carroll |
| David Williams | Lesley McCullough | Stephen Allbon |
| David Wilson | Lesley O'Dwyer | Stephen Cruttwell |
| David Worsley | Lesley Powell | Stephen Fray |
| David Wyatt | Lesley Stephenson | Stephen Goodger |
| Dawn Butchart | Lesley Ward | Stephen Havill |
| Dawn Ferguson | Lesley White | Stephen Johnson |
| Dawn Mather | Leslie Blackmore | Stephen McGuire |
| Dean Corbett | Leslie Eckard | Stephen Melrose |
| Dean Fulford | Leslie Gardner | Stephen Miller |
| Dean Harper | Leslie Miller | Stephen Opie |
| Dean Lash | Leslie Myers | Stephen Rush |
| Dean Smith | Liana Coleman | Stephen St Paul |
| Dean Whitworth | Liana Parker | Stephen Summers |
| Dean Winton | Lidia Billson | Stephen Tucker |
| Deb Primrose | Lil Logan | Stephen Udy |
| Deb Webb | Lila Ramsey | Stephen Washington |
| Debbie Clark | Lilian McLaughlin | Steve Abplanalp |
| Debbie Lovelock | Lilian Parker | Steve Aldworth |
| Debbie Rowe | Lin Swan | Steve Bird |
| Deborah Drew | Linda Andrew | Steve Bligh |
| Deborah Freeman | Linda Atkinson | Steve Bootten |
| Deborah McNair | Linda Blake | Steve Braddock |

| | | |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Deborah Parkhouse | Linda dixon | Steve Carter |
| Debra Ashton | Linda Grey | Steve Cross |
| Debra Brown | Linda Mayne | Steve Curran |
| Debra Clifton | Linda Oakley | Steve Dickson |
| Debra Green | Linda Phillips | Steve Gillespie |
| Debra Logan | Lindsay Sweeney | Steve Henley |
| Debra Milner | Lindsey Davis | Steve Higgison |
| Debra Solomon | Lindsey Dodd | Steve James Kjar |
| Deece Guisinger | Lindy Leushcke | Steve Kenchington |
| Deen Hall | Lindy Shuttleworth | Steve Nelson |
| Deidree Harry | Linus Treefoot | Steve Reilly |
| Delwyn Smedley | Lisa Cork | Steve Scott |
| Delwyn Weatherley | Lisa Cruse | Steve Smith |
| Denesh Kumar | Lisa Leveridge | Steve Veale |
| Denis Christina | Liz Bridgman | Steve Ware |
| Denis O'Connell | Liz Davidson | Steve Wills |
| Denis Shuker | Liz Harsant | Steve Yardley |
| Denis Smith | Liz Marshall | Stevee Hubbuck |
| Denis Wing | Liz Mason | Steven Allen |
| Denise Bucknell | Liz Morrow | Steven Belcher |
| Denise Bucksey | Liz Owen | Steven Bodt |
| Denise Griffin | Llesa Hepworth | Steven Garea |
| Denise Reid | Lloyd Edwards | Steven Jenkins |
| Denise Stone | Lloyd Steinbring | Steven Jones |
| Dennis Clark | Lloyd Vivan | Steven Kemp |
| Dennis George | Logan Packer | Steven Mindel |
| Dennis Goldfinch | Lois Hadfield | Steven Reid |
| Dennis Hall | Lois Reaks | Steven Robson |
| Dennis Rive | Lois Sharp | Stevie Lee |
| Dennis Ross | Lorraine Dobson | Stewart Bickerstaff |
| Dennis Sampson | Loren Thomas | Stewart Brown |
| Denny Thompson - Ngati Hura Ngati Paoa | Lorna Kersley | Stewart Hawkins |
| Derek Bartosh | Lorne Weir | Stewart Hunt |
| Derek Bowman | Lorraine C-Smith | Stewart Wooler |
| Derek Brandt | Lorraine Grant | Stu Carey |
| Derek Paterson | Lorraine Hope | Stu Sanders |
| Derek Shortt | Lorraine Marmont | Stuart Atkinson |

| | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Derek Trent | Lorraine Nicholson | Stuart Bennett |
| Derek Wynne | Lorraine Roby | Stuart Brooker |
| Derrick Parkinson | Lorraine Smith | Stuart Cameron |
| Des Porter | Lorrene Langer | Stuart Cattanach |
| Des Sokolich | Lou Vandermeer | Stuart Easton |
| Des Taylor | Louie Nicholson | Stuart George |
| Desiree Botica | Louise Burnie | Stuart Holmes |
| Desmond Hogan | Louise Dunnet | Stuart Jones |
| Desmond Hunt | Louise Hevacan | Stuart Kelly |
| Desmond Wardell | Louise Hudson | Stuart Lawson |
| Desney Greybe | Louise Stringer | Stuart Martin |
| Devon Campbell | Louise Van Meygaarden | Stuart Monteith |
| Diamond Jones | Lovell Greybe | Stuart Pearce |
| Diana Davidson | Lucas Bonne | Stuart Steel |
| Diana Holt | Lucinda Frewin | Stuart Tokelo ve |
| Diana Wood | Lucy Addison | Stuart Tunnicliffe |
| Diane Francis | Lucy Gauntlett | Sue Archer |
| Diane Lorrigan | Lucy Hennesy | Sue Bancroft |
| Dianna Houtman | Ludwig Wirth | Sue Barham |
| Dianne Cray | Luke Canton | Sue Bennetts |
| Dianne Lowery | Lyll Reed | Sue Foggin |
| Dianne Mackenzie | Lydia Henderson | Sue Howard |
| Dianne Mellor | Lyn Allison | Sue Johns |
| Dick Thomas | Lyn Bayer | Sue King |
| Dion de Wet | Lyn Goldsworthy | Sue Koh |
| Dirk Brak | Lyn Gribble | Sue Peacock |
| Dolores Wan | Lyn Hartley | Sue Quilter |
| Dominic Hoskins | Lyn Thomasen | Sue Ridley |
| Don & Connie Yeoman | Lyn Trainer | Sue Seagar |
| Don Bloodworth | Lyn Watt | Sue Sommerville |
| Don Brash | Lynda Anderson | Suha Abusaad |
| Don Howson | Lynda Headland | Sununtha Boyce |
| Don Ladd | Lynda Rowe | Suresh Syed |
| Don Maciver | Lynda Scott | Susan Brown |
| Don McBeath | Lynda Trenberth | Susan Dower |
| Don McLean | Lynette & Graeme Reed | Susan Edwards |
| Don Quartley | Lynette Baker | Susan Holtshousen |
| Don Straker | Lynette Cleaver | Susan Juricevich |

| | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Donald Campbell | Lynette Didovich | Susan Lewis |
| Donald Carline | Lynette Joy | Susan Manunui |
| Donald Dobson | Lynley Hunter | Susan Nordstrom |
| Donald John Steven | Lynley Willis | Susan Rowbotham |
| Donald Thomson | Lynn Banton | Susan Tailby |
| Donna Johnstone | Lynn Davies | Susan Townsend |
| Donna McKenzie | Lynn Lacy-Hauck | Susan Woos |
| Donna Norris | Lynn Ready | Susan Young |
| Doreen Clayton | Lynn Spargo | Susann Rothkopf |
| dormer brett | Lynnaire Stubbing | Susanne Stone |
| Dorothy Burrill-Gray | Lynne Hammond | Susie Kelt |
| Dorothy Butcher | Lynne Hewson | Suzann Keown |
| Dorothy Jamieson | Lynne Hudson | Suzanne Cole |
| Dorothy Kinsman | Lynne Scott | Suzanne Cox |
| Dorothy Turner | Lynne Tunna | Suzanne King |
| Doug Anderson | Lynne Wilkins | Suzanne Leighton |
| Doug Hull | Lynne Wilson | Suzanne Pincevic |
| Doug Hurley | M Finn | Suzanne Robertson |
| Dougal Tilsley | M Parsons | Suzanne Turner |
| Douglas Bridges | M Secrest | Suzanne Wiggins |
| Douglas Honnor | Madeline Cederman | Suzi Phillips |
| Douglas Lahikainen | Maggie Pimm | Suzie Wallace |
| Douwe Visser | Maja Heiniger | Sven Stellan |
| Dr Rosie Schroeder | Mal Smith | Svetlana Deli |
| Drew Robertson | Malcolm Brown | Svetlana Phillips |
| Duane Le Roux | Malcolm Butler | Sy Ashby |
| Duane Robinson | Malcolm Croawell | Sydney Gardiner |
| Dudley Morrison | Malcolm Dick | Sydney Mounsey |
| Dulcie Higham | Malcolm Kidd | Sylvia Gallot |
| Duncan Andrews | Malcolm King | Sylvia Harrison |
| Duncan Leigh | Malcolm Wallace | Sylvia Phillips |
| Duncan Miller | Malcolm Woods | Sylvia Rishworth |
| Duncan Weir | Maling Dillon | Sylvia St Amand |
| Dylan Harries | Mandy Leckie | Talei Douglas |
| Earl Mclarnon | Manfred Rothkopf | Tanya Hansen |
| Ed Bigus | Marc Humphries | Tanya Parsons |
| Ed Kight | Marcella Russell | Tanya Tracy |
| Ed Stubenitsky | Marcus Bosch | Tara Brettell |

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Edie Gault | Marcusde Kort | Tara Simpson |
| Eduard Spalek | Maree Campbell | Tarina MacKay |
| Edward Hogg | Maree Thornton | Tatjana Windhager |
| Edward Pheloung | Margaret Bushell | Te Arii Douglas |
| Edwin Dando | Margaret Cahill | Ted Hodgson |
| Eileen Badham | Margaret Colmore | Tell Walton |
| Eileen Cole | Margaret Crockett | Terence Brocx |
| Eileen Gordon Fordham | Margaret Draper | Teresa Brannigan |
| Eileen Preston | Margaret Graham | Teresa Hill |
| Eileen Spence | Margaret Hellyer | Teresa Norris |
| Elaine Bentley | Margaret Laurent | Terri Walsh |
| Elaine Booker | Margaret Murdoch | Terry Bailey |
| Elaine Comyn | Margaret price | Terry Beatson |
| Elaine King | Margaret Revell | Terry Cooper |
| Elaine Law | Margaret Roberts | Terry Dunleavy |
| Elaine Mander | Margaret Robinson | Terry Evans |
| Elaine Shortt | Margaret Ruth Charlton | Terry Gay |
| Eleanor Donnelly | Margaret Schulte | Terry Green |
| Eleanor Duncan | Margaret Truscott | Terry Honey |
| Eleanor Greenhough | Margaret Walker | Terry Knight |
| Eleanor Power | Margaret Wright | Terry Madsen |
| Elena Calude | Margery Hay | Terry Michaels |
| Elisabeth Marshall | Margie Gilbride | Terry O'Carroll |
| Elisabeth Wilson | Margie Hart | Terry Oaks |
| Elizabeth Cahill | Margievan Staalduinen | Terry Wilson |
| Elizabeth Carnachan | Margot Christie | Theresa Fincham |
| Elizabeth Clark | Marguerite Heap | Theresa Sanders |
| Elizabeth Dillon | Maria Beadle | Thomas Anderson |
| Elizabeth Fry | Maria Podskrebko | Thomas Champion |
| Elizabeth Hopley | Marianne Burton | Thomas Hirsch |
| Elizabeth Hufton | Marie Jo Kennedy | Thomas Impey |
| Elizabeth Kenyon | Marie Mills | Thomas McCallum |
| Elizabeth Kingston | Marilyn Bouzaid | Thomas McClelland |
| Elizabeth Marsters | Marilyn Brons | Thomas Oconnor |
| Elizabeth Mills | Marilyn Green | Thomas Sandy |
| Elizabeth Moros | Marilyn Johnston | Thomas Wills |
| Elizabeth Packer | Marina Macartney | Tianping Zhu |
| Elizabeth Scarborough | Mario McMillan | Tihana Vlasich |

| | | |
|------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Ellen Bennett | Marion Balsom | Tim Atkinson |
| Ellen Marie Falkenhaus | Marion Bennett | Tim Barker |
| Elva Taylor | Marion Brennan | Tim Chadwick |
| Emerald Gilmour | Marion Franklin | Tim Davidson |
| Emily Wilkins | Marion Hollies | Tim Docker |
| Emily Wright | Marion Mason | Tim Dorrian |
| Emma Calnan | Marion Merriman | Tim Le Couteur |
| Emma Ingram | Marion Robertson | Tim Parkman |
| Emma McGuigan | Marja Wood | Tim Preston |
| Emma8 Lukey | Marjon Dufrenne | Tim R |
| Emmett Farrell | Marjorie Chisolm | Tim Saunderson |
| Emms Malloy | Marjorie Werner | Tim Watt |
| Enid Watson | Mark Atkinson | Tim Workman |
| Enyth Collings | Mark Benbow | Timothy Nuttall |
| Eric Burnie | Mark Benge | Tina George |
| Eric MacLeod | Mark Blackie | Tina Wang |
| Eric Mills | Mark Brown | Tina Wilson |
| Eric Pemberton | Mark Butterworth | Toby Lee |
| Eric Prikkel | Mark Callaghan | Todd Phillips |
| Eric Teers | Mark Chandler | Tolan Henderson |
| Eric Wallis | Mark Church | Tom Ashton |
| Erica Hellier | Mark Dobson | Tom Bailey |
| Erich Widmer | Mark Douglas | Tom Holden |
| Erik Molving | Mark Downes | Tom Kane |
| Erik Salzman | Mark Fisher | Tom O'Gorman |
| Erin Grimshaw-jones | Mark Franken | Tom Warren |
| Erin Parkinson | Mark Hall | Tom White |
| Erin Wildermoth | Mark Hensley | Tom Wielemborek |
| Errol Costello | Mark Hickling | Tommie Wiid |
| Errol Johnson | Mark Hill | Tony & Rachel Lewis |
| Errol Willis | Mark Hobday | Tony Albrecht |
| Esme McDonald | Mark Holland | Tony Andrews |
| Esme Strydom | Mark Holthusen | Tony Anselmi |
| Esmond Bunning | Mark Ireland | Tony Ashton |
| Esther Bowden | Mark Jennins | Tony Bennett |
| Ethan Sanderson | Mark Lough | Tony Cook |
| Eunice Teskey | Mark Newcomb | Tony Foulkes |
| Eva Richardson | Mark Norton | Tony Georgetti |

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Evan Dawkes | Mark Perratt | Tony Goodwin |
| Evan Henderson | Mark Radcliffe | Tony Griffiths |
| Evan Lee | Mark Richardson | Tony Gyde |
| Evans McCready | Mark Robinson | Tony Hallams |
| Evans Mikey | Mark Ryan | Tony Hill |
| Eve Robertson | Mark Seavill | Tony Jenks |
| Evelyn Craig | Mark Stanton | Tony Marlow |
| Evelyn Herbert | Mark Sullivan | Tony Mills |
| Evelyn Johnson | Mark Taylor | Tony Rodgers |
| Evelyn McNally | Mark Thorndyke | Tony Shirtcliffe |
| Evelyn Windsor | Mark Whitfield | Tony Smith |
| Ewa Glowacka | Mark Woodward | Tony Sparkes |
| F Fraser | Mark Worthington | Tony Terezow |
| Farah Triw | Mark Wylens | Tony Tiehuis |
| Fay Clayton | Mark Young | Tony Verner |
| Fay Mullins | Marlene Beattie | Tony Ward |
| Faye Sayers | Marlene Forrest | Tony White |
| Faye Storer | Marsden Griffiths | Torren Andric |
| Femke Batenburg | Marsh Wylie | Tracey Corps |
| Fi Taylor | Martin Cerny | Tracey Dickinson |
| Fiins Winter | Martin Coles | Tracey Mouat |
| Fiona Blake | Martin de Graaf | Tracey Powell |
| Fiona Christie | Martin Garside | Tracy Robinson |
| Fiona Harrison | Martin Johnson | Tracy Wood |
| Fiona Hurcomb | Martin McLean | Treen Mcleay |
| Fiona Little | Martin Milford-Cottam | Trevor Bennett |
| Fiona Macdonald | Martin Pringle | Trevor Bigwood |
| Fiona Mackenzie | Martin Storey | Trevor Brown |
| Fiona Sokolich | Marty Whitham | Trevor McEntee |
| Fiona Wills | Mary Brockett | Trevor Ready |
| Flemming Andersen | Mary Carpenter | Trevor Searle |
| Fletcher Glass | Mary Chapman-Hill | Trevor Watkins |
| Fleur Maloney | Mary Crosthwaite | Trish Grainger |
| Flora Ren | Mary Gales-Mitchell | Trish McLean |
| Flynn Richardson | Mary Garner | Troy Turnbull |
| Fran Bremner | Mary Hodgson | Trudi Carson |
| Frances Clark | Mary Medricky | Trudy Adlam |
| Frances Phillips | Mary Murphy | Tyler Sharratt |

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Frank Davis | Mary Petrie | Tzarina Smith |
| Frank Pollard | Mary Searle Bell | U U |
| Fraser Cranston | Mary Stewart | Ulrike Stephan |
| Frazer Walters | Mary Wilkinson | Ursula Amos |
| Fred Green | Mary-Lee Lee | Usha Charan |
| Fred Underwood | Mary-Louise Kearney | Val Card |
| Fred Walker | Mat Wakelin | Val Hanley |
| Frederick Mansell | Matt Braidford | Valda Herbet |
| Frits Visser | Matt Haliday | Valma Carter |
| G Arlidge | Matt Jones | Vanessa Bryce |
| G Cozens | Matt Paget | Vanessa Green |
| Gabby Lawton | Matt Thompson | Vanessa Stevenson |
| Gabrielle OMalley | Matthew Gammon | Varick Neilson |
| Gael Schultz | Matthew Miller | Vaughan Craddock |
| Gaelyn Church | Matthew Rasmussen | Vaughan McCurrie |
| Gail Blankley | Maureen Atkinson | Velma La Roche |
| Gail Dymock | Maureen Collins-Lucic | Vera Hope |
| Gail Kingston | Maureen Curry | Verena Braddock |
| Gail Mallard | Maureen Forrester | Vernon Matchett |
| Gail Morgan | Maureen Hill | Vernon Pribble |
| Gareth Harding | Maureen Lawrence | Veronica Page |
| Gareth Taylor | Maureen Townley | Vic Thompson |
| Gareth Thomas | Maureen White | Vicki Adnams |
| Garrick Foley | Maurice Butler | Vicki Bruce |
| Garrick Larsen | Maurice Crosby | Vicki Ginders |
| Garrick Martensen | Maurice Dayis | Vicki Lowther |
| Garry Elliott | Maurice Fletcher | Vicki Ritchie |
| Garry Lawrence | Maurice Lubbock | Vickie Meredith |
| Garry Robertson | Maurice Persson | Vicky Blanc |
| Garry Robinson | Maurice Reid | Victor Borok |
| Garth Baldwin | Max Allen | Victor Hessell |
| Garth Hinton | Max Hooper | Victoria Haldane |
| Garth Morris | Max Robertson | Victoria Sinclair |
| Garth Smith | Max Whittington | Vikash Reddy |
| Gary Allen | Maye Hamed | Vikki Hamill |
| Gary Birchfield | Mckee Hayden | Violet Lyle |
| Gary Black | Mcmiken Jeffery | Virginia Bird |
| Gary Brent | Megan Black | Virginia Holden |

| | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Gary Clarkson | Megan Cummins | Vivene Steele |
| Gary Coburn | Megan Tomalin | Vivian Pollock |
| Gary Craig | Mei Zeng | Vivien Bond |
| Gary Cully | Mel Clarke | Vivien Ritchie |
| Gary Darlington | Mel Hare | Vladimir Naydenov |
| Gary Davis | Melanie Mayes | W White |
| Gary Drummond | Melanie Schischka | Wallace Baker |
| Gary Griffin | Melanie Wium | Wally Brown |
| Gary Groves | Melinda Jones | Walter Hart |
| Gary Kilgour | Melissa Bryant | Wan Chung Leung |
| Gary Lambert | Melissa Lovelock | Warren Bell |
| Gary Leeming | Melissa Rankin-Mills | Warren Black |
| Gary Need | Meredith Gardiner | Warren Brewin |
| Gary Rosacker | Merilyn Maguire | Warren Cant |
| Gary Sayles | Mervyn Gage | Warren David Jones |
| Gary Scurr | Mervyn Stewart Hawley | Warren Edwards |
| Gary Werth | Messenger Lisa | Warren Jones |
| Gavin Baker | Michael Balmer | Warren Miller |
| Gavin Hamilton | Michael Bardsley | Warren Smith |
| Gavin Houghton | Michael Bridger | Warren Whyte |
| Gavin Mehrotra | Michael Cameron | Warrick Frogley |
| Gavin Southward | Michael Carey | Warwick Brown |
| Gavin Trethewey | Michael Charlton | Warwick Browne |
| Gavin Weeks | Michael Cox | Warwick Lewis |
| Gavin Whyte | Michael Culpan | Warwick Squire |
| Gay Ammon | Michael Devany | Warwick Wright |
| Gay White | Michael Dickason | Wayne Barlow |
| Gayle Mills | Michael Dickey | Wayne Bending |
| Gayle Roach | Michael Donaldson | Wayne Berland |
| Gayle Woodward | Michael Dunlop | Wayne Bird |
| Gaylene Fahey | Michael Floyd | Wayne Brown |
| Gaynor Staines | Michael Gray | Wayne Curry |
| Gemma Hampson | Michael Hartley | Wayne Fairthorne |
| Gemma Sheehy | Michael Higgins | Wayne Fletcher |
| Geoff Dunne | Michael Hoogenboom | Wayne Gibbons |
| Geoff Durham | Michael Hunt | Wayne Hannay |
| Geoff Parker | Michael Johns | Wayne Johnson |
| Geoff Priddy | Michael Keown | Wayne Kidd |

| | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Geoff Purcell | Michael Lamb | Wayne Mackie |
| Geoff Rendell | Michael Light | Wayne Patten |
| Geoff Ricketts | Michael Malcolm | Wayne Patterson |
| Geoff Rodwell | Michael McCormack | Wayne Stewart |
| Geoff Smale | Michael Mee | Wayne Warin |
| Geoff Zame | Michael Messenger | Wayne Wilson |
| Geoffrey Ash | Michael Michael | Wei Luo |
| Geoffrey Cartwright | Michael Morley | Wendie Partner |
| Geoffrey Clasby | Michael Morris | Wendy Clark |
| Geoffrey Jensen | Michael O'Neill | Wendy Cohen |
| Geoffrey Johnston | Michael Parker | Wendy Collins |
| Geoffrey Milne | Michael Pink | Wendy Dale |
| Geoffrey Monks | Michael Rice | Wendy Dazeley |
| Geoffrey Moulton | Michael Rudsen | Wendy Palmer |
| Geoffrey Overton | Michael Waters | Wendy Portis |
| George Adams | Michael Watt | Wendy Pryde |
| George Dixon | Michael Wecke | Wendy Richardson |
| George Firth | Michael Woods | Wendy Robinson |
| George Hunter | Michael Zame | Wendy Rolfe |
| George Kenah | Michele Carrad | Wendy Wilson |
| George Morrissey | Michele Foster | Werner Eichholz |
| George Scott | Michelle Forbes | Wesley Mansell |
| George Spearing | Michelle Gilfoyle | Wessel Ruijne |
| George Vickers | Michelle Larkin | Weston Geoff |
| George Woods | Michelle Mulholland | Weston Kerry |
| Georges Michel | Michelle Overwaser | Wilhelm Zabern |
| Georgi Yankov | Michelle Pearce | Will Rouse |
| Gerald Freeman | Michelle Toulson | Willem Pitel |
| Gerald Gates | Michelle Yurak | William Bice |
| Gerald Hamill | Mick Blackburne | William Byfleet |
| Gerald Loesch | Mikalai Siniakou | William Cairns |
| Gerald Taylor | Mike Angland | William Clive McDonald |
| Geraldine Pepper | Mike Austen | William Cobb |
| Geraldine van de water | Mike Beuvink | William Findlay |
| Gerard Besamusca | Mike Bowering | William Fowler |
| Gerard Smith | Mike Burrell | William Hetherington |
| Gerrard Kaczmarek | Mike Carroll | William Kilkolly |
| Gerry Dillen | Mike Chatterley | William Maclardy |

Draft Regional Parks Management Plan
DATE: Monday, 9 May 2022 (commencing with Local Board feedback followed by submitters),
Monday 16, Tuesday 17 and Friday 20 May 2022

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Gerry Fennelly | Mike Dodd | William Smith |
| Gerry Quilter | Mike Doddsy | William Vincent |
| Gerry Ryder | Mike Dowdall | Wim Kramer |
| Gerry Stege | Mike Duke | Win Walker |
| Ghida Sinawi | Mike Elliott | Winston Jacob |
| Gil Tremewan | Mike Evans | Yan Chen |
| Gilbert James | Mike Fitzmaurice | Yolanda Kirkbeck |
| Gill Sanders | Mike French | Yvonne Kizlink |
| Gillian Birkenhead-Lusk | Mike Friend | Yvonne Macleod |
| Gillian Darlington | Mike Gallagher | Yvonne Richardson |
| Gillian Doar | Mike Gregory | Yvonne Sutherland |
| Gillian Fairhurst | Mike Hallwright | Zachary Pratt |
| Gillian Fensom | Mike Healy | Zaid Alsabea |
| Gillian Harris | Mike Jones | Zane Kite |
| Gillian Hollows | Mike Jones | Zane Taylor |
| Gillian Lawrence | Mike Kerrisk | Zarir Chhor |
| Gillian Mathew | Mike King | Zoe Wyatt |
| Gillian Tillett | Mike Law | Zvonko Tisot |
| Gillie Kennerley | | |



Respondent No: 166

Login: Anonymous

Responded At: Feb 24, 2022 15:22:30 pm

Last Seen: Feb 24, 2022 15:22:30 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

Why would you change something that is not broken. Sandra Coney, Arnold Turner, and Bill Burrill past Chairs ARC Regional Parks, along with Brownen Turner, Patron for parks and chair of Friends of Regional Parks along with Kit Howden, deputy friends of Regional Parks , along with numerous volunteers built these parks over a number of years resulting in the magnificent Regional parks that we now have in Auckland and they unanimously disagree with the draft plan. Why would you spent thousand of dollars breaking something that is not broken when those who know and understand the finer details of this legislation state: "no logical reasons have been provided as to how the parks or the gulf will benefit but it could be exceedingly detrimental to regional parks and to Auckland Residents." "No data has been provided to show parks are damaging the gulf that would necessitate such a change , In fact we can only think of reasons the parks are contributing to the health of the gulf. Any reference to moving the regional parks to the Hauraki Gulf Marine part must be deleted from the Draft Management Plan. All future changes to or significant works in regional parks need to be specified and discussed openly through the formal management plan change process before being implemented." So in unison with the petitions on "keep your hands off our Hauraki Gulf", as a resident of Auckland City, who has paid for and supported these parks I say "keep your hands off our regional parks." Leave them in the hands of those who know best, our park rangers, and volunteers who know what we want and need, and residents who have paid for them. This is not okay and just another grab by the Government to take control when it is not broken. Just like the petition for keeps your hands of the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, I would implore you to vote against the proposal to include the Regional Parks with the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, along with the legislative change to establish co-governance of our parks. I am calling for unity rather than separation.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

When I visit many of the regional parks over Auckland, which I do, I am amazed at the diverse representation of many cultures living in Auckland that are making the use of our parks. Large family gatherings, small gatherings, camping, swimming, cycling and many other recreational activities are taking place so it would be challenging to think of anything that would make them more accessible, or welcoming other than a public transport system that provided stops adjacent to our parks. You only have to visit them to see the diverse range of people that are making use of them, and for many of us, who have not been able to visit countries represented by the numerous individuals it is often an insight to watch how and how much they enjoy our parks. When it comes to our Predator Free Regional Parks however, currently being looked after so well by the dedicated Rangers and volunteers, with such good results, I cannot see how further recreational activities, or further co-governance, when it is already happening, would make any difference to the success that is now obvious for everyone to see. To bring our parks under the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, would compromise perhaps some of the birds both sea and land, our mammals, insects trees and plants that are already being protected by our dedicated Rangers as well as a number of local communities committing many hours of volunteer works, which could be compromised when it was taken off shore, by inclusion with the Hauraki Marine Gulf Park, or co-governance. As for recreational uses, I am not sure what else could be done to accommodate any more while enjoying the space and freedom that can be experienced now. I am certainly not sure how co-governance in the future could provide any further innovation that could not be provided by meeting and communicating with those currently being given the responsibility of running our parks. A job that they do so well and have done so well for so long. Please don't turn our Regional Parks into "fun parks" or paying opportunities for different cultures to cultivate. The only responsible way that this could be done, was to host workshops, or other such experiences, in purpose built community rooms, or shops open to the public and supervised under the umbrella of our current parks representatives, who know them so well. This is especially important when it comes to the ever increasing population and lack of green spaces, available to Aucklanders, where they can find restorative and open spaces amongst an ever increasing population basis. This is even more important as we continue to grow. Surely it is even more important that under those who already know how to make it happen that our Regional Parks are a symbol of integration of all cultures who call New Zealand home, rather than separation

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)

Responding to the climate emergency
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?

not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

Other

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

From what I know, having attended tree planting on several of our Regional Parks this has been an ongoing community activity for as long as I can remember, and continues to take place under the current regime. I am aware of several parks with large nurseries to make sure that this continues. I am also aware that members of the local communities, local schools, and businesses, as well as those outside the area, have contribute in terms of volunteering to do this. Some of these volunteers bringing much background knowledge and information, relevant to understanding how we protect them well into the future, carrying out and recording much of what will be of interest well into the future. To change the governance of our parks, and include it in the Hauraki Marine Gulf parks, from my perspective does nothing different than what is already taking place and to claim it as something new is somewhat disturbing and gives little credibility to those park rangers, and volunteers who are already carrying this out in ever increasing ways.

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

Other

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

I am certainly in agreement with improving and promoting public transport, although this may prove to be uneconomical given the distance of some of our parks from populated areas. To increase the cycle ways in many instances would be creating a situation where the cost of creating and upkeep would far outweigh the number of people using them. This may well be better suited to private enterprise providing transport or other options. As for EV charging stations, surely these would be better placed on the adjacent main road, in specially created, of road parking space, so they could be accessed by multiple users rather than just those attending parks.

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

Keep farming

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

The numbers on regional parks are so low, and can be managed in such a way that they do little harm to the environment or land they graze on. For people living in Auckland, other than our parks, there is little opportunity to see at close range what our farm animals look like. Surely it is an opportunity to educate rather than eradicate.

| | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <p>Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?</p> | not answered |
| <p>Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?</p> | not answered |
| <p>Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.</p> | Other |
| <p>Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</p> | Other |
| <p>Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</p> | not answered |
| <p>Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</p> | not answered |
| <p>Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</p> | not answered |
| <p>Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</p> | |
| <p>When it comes to predator free parks then there should be no dogs allowed in the predator free areas., Outside the predator free parks, I think we need to think carefully before changing what is already being done. Many families enjoy our parks, and with them are many young children who can be frightened by dogs. My experience is that many dog owners forget they are dogs, and that they can frighten small children. Many of our parks include, native birds and native insects that are protected and so we need to be aware that we should not compromise their safe habitat</p> | |
| <p>Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</p> | Other |
| <p>Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p> | |
| <p>This is outside my understanding</p> | |

Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? No

Q25. Provide your comment/s.

not answered

Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? No

Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? not answered

Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. Mahurangi East What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

I am appalled that something as important as this should be notified over the Christmas Period so that many Aucklanders will not get a chance to have their say. I am appalled that once again, the Government is promoting to grab our Regional Parks and include it under their governance. Leave our parks along, and leave them in the hands of those who know best. Our park representatives, rangers, volunteers, who have protected them for so long. Co-governance is about separation, not integration, and for me that is not what my father went to war and fought for. He went to war in the hope that we, as a united country would flourish together, not pull ourselves apart. When you claim the rights, of some, please be careful that you do not stand on the rights of others.

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission?

No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?

2

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

The very nature of its length makes it too hard for many to even begin to contemplate making their voices heard. There should have been more local discussion groups, or zoom meetings, so that we could become more familiar with what appears to be rushed through. A land grab by the government, and lack of recognition of just what Aucklanders have done in the past to create this wonderful asset we now have.



Respondent No: 167 Diana Nicolls

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 24, 2022 15:48:55 pm

Last Seen: Feb 24, 2022 02:28:43 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans? not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**
not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**
not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**
not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** Yes

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** Mahurangi East

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. Support

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

As an adjacent landowner overall we are happy with this chapter. Longer term there are items that we would like to see looked into further. One example is a parking area ideally with access from Miller Way. We would also like to ensure that there is adequate protection of the existing trees at the Park.

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

In regards to Becroft House i.e.(utilising the existing dwelling near Big Bay for bach accommodation), we would like to suggest that alternative options also be made available for the utilisation of this house. For example, a retreat for writers or artists, rescue and emergency workers etc. In the past we have allowed children's/teens (eg. local scouts groups) to camp in organised groups on the property and it would be great if this could continue. They gained so much from this and for many it was their first ever opportunity to camp in the great outdoors. It also gives them the opportunity to learn about the history and cultural heritage of the area with the settlers and also extensive evidence of Māori occupation. Long term an education centre/area in regards to history, plants, marine life of the area could be a consideration. We have also allowed other groups such as Warkworth Walks to enjoy the park and would like to see this continue.

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

A question identifying the person submitting's area of interest might be helpful.



Respondent No: 168 Gregory S Gray
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 24, 2022 19:32:24 pm
Last Seen: Feb 24, 2022 06:27:55 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans? not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**
not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**
not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**
Delete policy 45 from the plan.

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. DuderWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q36. Glenfern SanctuaryWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q38. Hūnua RangesWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q40. Long BayWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q42. Mahurangi EastWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q44. Mahurangi WestWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns IslandWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 169 William Milnes

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 24, 2022 20:55:08 pm

Last Seen: Feb 24, 2022 07:29:02 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

Q2. **Tell us why**

not answered

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Responding to the climate emergency
Vehicles on Muriwai beach
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges We propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** Support

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <p>Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?</p> | Support |
| <p>Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p> | |
| <p>not answered</p> | |
| <p>Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?</p> | Other |
| <p>Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p> | |
| <p>I'm primarily interested in camping access for caravans/motorhomes/tenters</p> | |
| <p>Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?</p> | Keep farming |
| <p>Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.</p> | |
| <p>Should assist with some of the costs of running the parks. Farm parks are great educational resources</p> | |
| <p>Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?</p> | Support |
| <p>Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?</p> | |
| <p>not answered</p> | |
| <p>Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.</p> | Support |

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. | Support |
| Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). | Other |
| Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. | Other |
| Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. | Support |
| Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? dogs banned from any areas where they could endanger native wildlife | |
| Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? | not answered |
| Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. not answered | |
| Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? | No |
| Q25. Provide your comment/s. not answered | |
| Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? | No |
| Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? | not answered |
| Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. | not answered |
| Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered | |

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 170 Toby Ds

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 25, 2022 07:22:06 am

Last Seen: Feb 24, 2022 18:18:51 pm

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Do not support

Q2. **Tell us why**

Over development of these areas which are already extremely fragile is setting them up to be destroyed

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Do not support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

Nothing leave them the way they are

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Responding to the climate emergency
Vehicles on Muriwai beach

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** Do not support

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** Support

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

Do not support

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

Reduce farming

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Support

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Do not support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan? not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council? not answered



Respondent No: 171 Paul Brooks

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 25, 2022 07:45:21 am

Last Seen: Feb 24, 2022 18:29:55 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

I feel that better infrastructure is needed to benefit more people coming into our area's. Waitakere rangers need more people to walk through them and appreciate them. It's not exclusive to those of us who live here.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

better parking and restroom facilities. better maintained walking tracks

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

As above, better parking, restroom facilities better maintained tracks

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Support

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. | Support |
| Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). | Oppose |
| Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. | Support |
| Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. | Support |
| Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? I'd like to see more area's available for family's to bring their dogs, dog waste bags and bins mad available throughout the park area's | |
| Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? | Support |
| Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. not answered | |
| Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? | No |
| Q25. Provide your comment/s. not answered | |
| Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? | No |
| Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? | not answered |
| Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. | not answered |
| Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered | |

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not at the moment

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 5 - Very satisfied

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 172 Clive Teare

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 25, 2022 13:27:24 pm

Last Seen: Feb 25, 2022 00:19:53 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Do not support

Q2. **Tell us why**

not answered

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Do not support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

New wider roads and carparking with toilets

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** Do not support

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

You are not doing a proper job of managing what you already have

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Support

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Support

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Oppose

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Support

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** Oppose

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

More dog friendly

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Do not support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** Yes

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** Waitākere Ranges

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. DuderWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q36. Glenfern SanctuaryWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q38. Hūnua RangesWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q40. Long BayWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q42. Mahurangi EastWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q44. Mahurangi WestWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns IslandWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

DO NOT downgraded to 1b Arataki, Cascade Kauri/Ark in the Park, Cornwallis, Fairy Falls and Spraggs Bush, Karamatura, Karekare, Lake Wainamu, Mercer Bay Loop Walk and lookouts (Piha), North Piha, Pukematakeo Lookout (Scenic Drive), Hillary Trail (Te Ara Tuhuru), Wai o Kahu (Glen Esk, Piha Valley) and Whatipu (excluding Scientific Reserve).

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 2

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 2

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 173 John Laurence
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 25, 2022 15:43:42 pm
Last Seen: Feb 25, 2022 02:42:16 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

Disagree to transfer regional parks to Hauraki Gulf Forum

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? not answered

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans? not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**
not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** not answered

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**
not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** not answered

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**
not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** not answered

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? not answered

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 1 - Very dissatisfied

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 174 Yvonne Pivac
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 25, 2022 17:13:10 pm
Last Seen: Feb 24, 2022 05:26:46 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Other

Q2. Tell us why

Friends of Arataki (FoA) support most of the direction of the draft regional management plan, but our submission will focus on the Waitakere Ranges Regional Park the Arataki Visitor SMZ

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Our opinion will also be addressed in our report on the Waitakere Regional Park

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Responding to the climate emergency

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Other

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

also in FoA report on Waitakere Ranges Regional park

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <p>Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?</p> | <p>Support</p> |
| <p>Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p> <p>not answered</p> | |
| <p>Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?</p> | <p>Do not support</p> |
| <p>Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p> <p>Cycling in the Waitakere Ranges could cause huge safety problems. A shuttle bus for visitors to sites in the Waitakere Ranges would be a better option</p> | |
| <p>Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?</p> | <p>Reduce farming</p> |
| <p>Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.</p> <p>Run-off of farms in the Waitakere Ranges would impact on the water catchment areas.</p> | |
| <p>Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?</p> | <p>not answered</p> |
| <p>Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?</p> <p>not answered</p> | |
| <p>Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.</p> | <p>not answered</p> |

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. | not answered |
| Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). | not answered |
| Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. | not answered |
| Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. | not answered |
| Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? | not answered |
| Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? | Other |
| Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. | not answered |
| Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? | No |
| Q25. Provide your comment/s. | not answered |
| Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? | Yes |
| Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? | Waitākere Ranges |
| Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. | not answered |
| Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. | not answered |

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. Other

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

1) Manage the entire Waitakere Ranges as a class 1 park, recognising it's heritage, ecological, wilderness and recreational values and its national significance under the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Act 2008. 2) The Waitakere Ranges holds special ecological and historic significance to Auckland and to Te Kawerau a Maki and this needs to be respected. We acknowledge Te Kawerau's history and love of the Waitakere Ranges and their particular long-standing and significant relationship with the Ranges and the surrounding area, Te Wao Nui o Tiriwa (The Great Forest of Tiriwa). We would like to see the Council using this name for the Ranges. 3) The Waitakere Ranges Parkland should remain a Class 1 park 4) The ranger service should be kept to manage the Waitakere Ranges and the number of rangers increased to protect the environment and the safety of the increasing number of visitors that visit the park 5) We support the "pack in pack out" policy to keep rubbish free parks 6) Track up-grading should continue to protect the values of the Waitakere Ranges, its natural features and visitor experiences. It is important to consider the heritage and history of individual tracks. A series of tracks should be created that can be enjoyed by people with mobility problems. The proposed Canopy Walk at Arataki would cater for those with mobility problems. 7) Mountain bike riding should continue to be excluded in the Waitakere Ranges and 4WD should also be excluded within the Waitakere Ranges and its beaches. Dirt bike/motor bike riding should also be excluded in the Ranges. All of these can damage vegetation and can be quite intimidating for people just out for an enjoyable peaceful walk in the Ranges. 8) Set netting should continue to be prohibited 9) Support and assistance should be provided for all groups carrying out pest control in the Waitakere Ranges. Friends of Arataki support and promote June Henderson who not only provides Tims traps for the public but also shows them how to set and use them. 10) Visitor numbers should be controlled in the Waitakere Ranges and concessions retained at current numbers. 11) Preserve and protect the heritage sites in the Waitakere Ranges, including those archaeological sites with cultural/and or historic significance. 12) The Waitakere Ranges contain numerous geological features of regional and national significance. These areas need to be identified and interpretation panels erected to explain how these areas were significant in creating the Waitakere Ranges. Friends of Arataki worked with Te Kawerau a Maki to identify some sites of significant importance to their history in the Waitakere Ranges. Friends of Arataki then funded a series of pou and interpretation panels creating a Pou Heritage Trail. This trail has been visited by thousands of visitors to the Waitakere Ranges who also have the opportunity to read and learn about why the sites are so significant. Maybe there could be a geological history trail. 13) Definitely opposed to charging an entry fee to parks or tracks. Arataki Visitor Centre and surrounds SMZ: 1) Continue support for Friends of Arataki especially the Friends of Arataki Free Kids day. This event provides activities that promote nature and community awareness. 2) The building of the Bush Camp should be High priority as it will provide nature and educational programmes for children of all ages and promote awareness of our heritage. 3) Find parties to help provide funding to build the canopy walk at Arataki. This walk is designed to be non-intrusive and would be a remarkable opportunity for people of all levels of mobility to appreciate the beauty of the area and Kauri and the ecology of the forest canopy. It would also create a great opportunity for educating children about the forest canopy and Kauri Dieback. This elevated walkway would also provide walking access through the forest without spreading Kauri dieback and endangering the mature Kauri that grow there. 4) In improving visibility of the visitor centre, do not remove vegetation in such a way that cars travelling on Scenic Drive will be visible to those in the Centre or its surrounds. Only the entrance needs to be made more visible. 5) The Arataki Centre needs to have more geological and historic information about the Waitakere Ranges as well as it's cultural and pioneer Heritage. 6) It is important to maintain the native plant nursery to help provide native plants for community plantings. 7) A shuttle bus should be provided for visitors to Arataki and other sites in the Waitakere Ranges. This would stop parking congestion and reduce vehicle emissions that contribute to climate change.

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

This submission was made on behalf of the Friends of Arataki & Waitakere Ranges Regional Parkland Inc. (FoA whose purpose is to: 1) Participate in the care and enhancement of the Waitakere Ranges Regional Park and the Arataki Visitor and Education Centres. 2) Encourage outdoor education and conservation through organised activities for all ages, such as functions, lectures and educational programmes 3) Assist Auckland Council promoting the interests of the Arataki Visitor and Educational Centres. 4) Provide assets for the Centres and the Park to enhance visitor experience 5) Organise social and educational functions and events for the benefit of members, other groups and the general public. FoA care about all Regional Parks but don't believe we have enough knowledge to comment on any other than the Waitakere Ranges Regional Parkland.

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? Yes

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 2

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

Please keep it simple and easy to navigate



Respondent No: 175 Ken Cowan

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 25, 2022 17:24:36 pm

Last Seen: Feb 25, 2022 02:43:38 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Other

Q2. Tell us why

One of the important Cultural Heritage values is a range of walking tracks in the Waitakere and Hunua Ranges. This includes a varied level of track experiences that caters for ALL ages and abilities. Permanent closure of tracks in the Waitakere Ranges does not meet that criteria and robs the population of tracks in isolated areas and tracks that require higher levels of fitness and bush-man-ship.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

While parks should cater to all of Auckland's diverse population, what makes Kiwi's unique in the world and makes New Zealand attractive to new residents is access to the full range of activities, including challenging, unformed tacks in difficult terrain. These opportunities must be maintained.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Tracks like the Hillary Trail (We MUST retain the name and NOT bend to PC Maori influence) must be kept as a challenging multi day tramp, and NOT into an international "great Walk." Bicycles, mountain bikes and E| bikes must be kept off such tracks.

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

Support

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. | Support |
| Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). | Support |
| Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. | Other |
| Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. | Support |
| Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? Dogs on recreational walking tracks, particularly in the Waitakere ranges MST be on leash" at all time where allowed and must be banned from tracks graded "Walking Track" and above. (More challenging.) | |
| Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? | Other |
| Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. The section on priorities does NOT provide what the priorities might be, so how can we possibly support this question ? | |
| Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? | not answered |
| Q25. Provide your comment/s. not answered | |
| Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? | Yes |
| Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? | Waitākere Ranges |
| Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. | not answered |
| Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered | |

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. Other

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

First, the "Vision Statement" is unintelligible to me due to the included use of Te Reo Maori. Please rewrite such that the average New Zealand citizen can understand the "vision" without reference to an interpreter or a Maori / English dictionary. For further comment please refer to the attached submission.

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 1 - Very dissatisfied

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

The Draft Regional Parks Management Plan is too long and so disjointed that it is extremely difficult to understand how the various parts of the plan connect and inter-relate with each other. The over exuberant use of Te Reo Maori, without interpretative complimentary English, makes some parts of the Draft plan unintelligible to the average person.



Respondent No: 176 James Littlewood
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 25, 2022 17:56:37 pm
Last Seen: Feb 25, 2022 04:41:34 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

The forest is vital to the well being of many, many people. Cultural, spiritual, physical ... it's a deep part of our history, a defining part. I would love to see its historical name restored: te wao nui ā Tiriwa

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

If it's ok with te kawerau ā maki, it's ok with me.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Responding to the climate emergency
Vehicles on Muriwai beach

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Other

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

I could not see the appendix 4 where it was indicated in the contents page. But if it's ok with Te Kawerau ā Maki, it's ok with me

- Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** Support
-
- Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**
Yes please the more the better
-
- Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?** Support
-
- Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**
I would like to be able to bike through this area
-
- Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?** Other
-
- Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**
Personally I think farm parks are nice but I have no idea whether they're a good idea in the greater scheme or not.
-
- Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan? Other
-
- Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**
Please restrict powered vehicle access to muriwai as much as possible. Please encourage access on non powered vehicles.
-
- Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.** not answered
-

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. | not answered |
| Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). | not answered |
| Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. | not answered |
| Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. | not answered |
| Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? | not answered |
| Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? | Other |
| Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. | Pass |
| Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? | No |
| Q25. Provide your comment/s. | not answered |
| Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? | not answered |
| Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? | not answered |
| Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. | not answered |
| Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. | not answered |

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

♂

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

It would be much better if you could hyperlink to each actual section referred to in the feedback UI.



Respondent No: 177 Andrew Seal
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 25, 2022 20:48:55 pm
Last Seen: Feb 25, 2022 07:11:21 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

Because of the proposal to create an unelected "Authority " (point 45) with no public consultation. This seems secretive , unclear , hidden deep in the plan and has nothing to do with health of the gulf.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

None. They're great just as they are. Don't try to fix it if it isn't broke - you'll probably make it worse.....

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Responding to the climate emergency

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

Do not support

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Ratepayers cant afford to spend money on climate. Plenty of carbon farmers are planting trees - the council has no core business being involved in this. Also council is supporting the removal of thousands of trees from Aucklands maunga - so this doesn't make sense.

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

Other

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Only wealthy people can afford EVs so its important not to discriminate against the poor. Plus its not councils core busines. Bike and public transport are important yes.

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

Keep farming

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

Farming is important to NZ . Its not councils core business to be involved in unproven climate change initiatives using ratepayers money.

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

| | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park. | not answered |
| Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. | not answered |
| Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). | not answered |
| Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. | not answered |
| Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. | not answered |
| Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? | not answered |
| Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? | Do not support |
| Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. | If you can't afford it within the current budget dont do it. Ratepayers can't afford anymore at the moment. We dont want grandiose plans just core council business and facilities maintained. |
| Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? | Yes |
| Q25. Provide your comment/s. | The clandestine proposal (book1section7page59point45) to submit a plan to Govt to create a new unelected Hauraki Gulf "Authority" , completely unnotified , is a most egregious deceptive , unscrupulous transgression of public trust. Confidence in Auckland Council will be further eroded if more people knew about this but it has been swept under the carpet and hidden within the plan. A travesty. |
| Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? | No |
| Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? | not answered |

Q28. Ambury Regional ParkWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. Ātiu CreekWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. ĀwhituWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. DuderWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. Glenfern SanctuaryWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. Hūnua RangesWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. Long BayWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. Mahurangi East What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. ShakespearWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. TāpapakangaWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. TāwharanuiWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. TawhitokinoWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te ĀraiWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te MuriWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau PūririWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? Yes

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

Its good , but I have reservations as to how seriously feedback is considered if council disagrees with said feedback.



Respondent No: 178 Jeris Stevenson
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 26, 2022 08:21:52 am
Last Seen: Feb 25, 2022 19:14:38 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

The proposal in the draft Regional Parks Management Plan to reassign 21 regional parks into the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, while quietly attempting to shift responsibility for the marine park to the Hauraki Gulf Forum, is concerning. I presume the 'confidential forum workshop', mentioned in the mainstream press, to discuss what changes might be right for the gulf before seeking any legislative changes, will have taken place by the end of February, though I have read nothing further. By the way, when was the co-governance model of the Forum approved by voters? In light of arrangements being made behind closed doors, my submission is that the regional parks should not be lumped in with the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park. I would prefer to keep the regional parks under the control of our elected representatives, and I would prefer that such representation were more forthright.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? not answered

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. | not answered |
| Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). | not answered |
| Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. | not answered |
| Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. | not answered |
| Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? | not answered |
| Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? | not answered |
| Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. | not answered |
| Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? | not answered |
| Q25. Provide your comment/s. | not answered |
| Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? | not answered |
| Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? | not answered |
| Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. | not answered |
| Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. | not answered |

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? not answered

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? not answered

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 179 Neil Clark
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 26, 2022 08:31:56 am
Last Seen: Feb 25, 2022 19:11:32 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. **What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). **What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**
not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**
not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**
not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. DuderWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q36. Glenfern SanctuaryWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q38. Hūnua RangesWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q40. Long BayWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q42. Mahurangi EastWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q44. Mahurangi WestWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns IslandWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

"Investigate formally including regional parks that contribute to the coastal area of the Gulf into the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.
" Disagree with this along with the HGMP push for a new authority with a radically different governance make up.

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 180 Chris Bradbeer
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 26, 2022 13:34:40 pm
Last Seen: Feb 25, 2022 20:28:41 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. **What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). **What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**
not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**
not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**
not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** Yes

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** Hūnua Ranges
Long Bay
Te Ārai

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. Support

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

We are also interested in the Hunua Trail for potential North-South access from Auckland into the Waikato. Since Kauri Dieback management closures have impacted tracks in Hunua Regional Park and adjoining DOC-administered public conservation land (Mangatawhiri Trail), Te Araroa trail walkers have been re-routed through industrial and residential areas around Papakura and Drury. It would be great to have alternative forest options for the trail through the southern parts of the region.

Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. Support

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

For many hikers undertaking sections of Te Araroa, arrival at Long Bay in the late afternoon having forded the Okura River at low tide presents a significant challenge in terms of finding accommodation. Te Araroa Auckland Trust is therefore very keen to see a designated facility for TA hikers to be able camp at Long Bay, with access to a toilet and potable water. We understand that overnight camping of this nature is not permitted under current park rules but would be very interested in discussing with you how this might be made possible, even if seasonal and time restricted e.g. 5pm-8am.

Q42. Mahurangi East What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. Support

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

As referenced in the park chapters. Te Araroa passes through Pākiri, Wenderholm, Long Bay, Ambury Park, Te Muri, and the Hūnua Ranges. The trail also passes through Te Ārai, so would appreciate it if this could be acknowledged.

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q82. **Whakatiwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

We appreciate the references to Te Araroa in the draft plan sections about different parks en route. Given the prominence of Te Araroa as the national trail in Aotearoa/ New Zealand we feel it would also be valuable and appropriate for it to be acknowledged in the first half of the document i.e. p. 101 (Walking and running activities), p. 115 (Tracks). As a Trust we believe the parks hold significant value for Te Araroa hikers, showing off some of the best natural features of our city, and demonstrating how activity and conservation can successfully sit side by side. We also see the parks as holding significant value for Te Araroa as a whole - providing a great opportunity to build awareness of and promote the trail to those who are unfamiliar with it. The regional parks already acknowledge the passage of Te Araroa - signage often draws attention to its presence. As a Trust, we would be keen to see this continue and to see an 'in principle' aim that further seeks to support Te Araroa through provision of additional facilities where necessary.

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 5 - Very satisfied

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

Very easy process thanks. The links to relevant sections of the document as you work through the submission are very useful.



Respondent No: 181 Katherine Boys
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 26, 2022 15:15:52 pm
Last Seen: Feb 26, 2022 00:03:00 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Other

Q2. **Tell us why**

not answered

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** not answered

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** not answered

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

Don't give co-governance to entities that are not elected. Regional parks must be always freely open to the public. The land must always be owned by the public. Do not try to mix parks with governance over the Hauraki Gulf. Clean up the gulf but put no restrictions on regional parks on the land.

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** Yes

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** Long Bay

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter.

Support

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. Mahurangi East What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

If any changes to who controls the coastal parks of the Hauraki Gulf, consultation with public must precede any change in law. the Treaty of Waitangi should be sufficient to ensure proper activities and controls without extraneous unelected groups intervening. What is the Hauraki Gulf 'Authority'? What does it intend to do that the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park Act does not and how much power to do what, would it have over existing management?

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 182 Michael Travis
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 26, 2022 20:11:34 pm
Last Seen: Feb 26, 2022 07:09:55 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

Q2. **Tell us why**

not answered

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

I support the following suggestions - Manage the entire Waitākere Ranges and Hunua Ranges Regional Parks as Class 1 parks (as they are now) recognising their wilderness, heritage, natural and recreational values. Reject the introduction of a new Class 1b for any Regional Parks as this will result in over-development of these areas and the loss of wilderness values. Support the retention and use of the existing Special Management Zones which can control the management of high use areas, or areas that need special care, and protect the park values from the impacts of increased visitors, including the reinstatement of caps on specific activities, as in the 2010 RPMP. Recognise the national significance of the Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area Act and the legal requirement to protect and enhance its heritage features. Support and resource the co-governance and co-management proposals for mana whenua to work with council in better management of our regional parks, including the honouring and implementation of rāhui and memoranda of understanding where they exist. Clearly identify the resourcing requirements over the next 10 years for implementation of this plan. Regional Parks need to be resourced in full by Auckland Council, not relying on unspecified co-funding arrangements with commercial entities who will have different priorities than the protection and enhancement of these parks for the benefit of all Aucklanders. Our parks are not places for commercial exploitation. Support the retention and expansion of the Ranger Service as effective managers of our regional parks, not just as "hosts" for visitors. Require all heritage sites and notable trees within regional parks to be listed in the written part of the plan and included on the maps

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.** not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 5 - Very satisfied

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 183 Andy Webb

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 26, 2022 21:30:30 pm

Last Seen: Feb 26, 2022 08:17:23 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

Because it vilifies offroad recreational vehicles users and prohibits any opportunity for managed events. The work & goodwill of responsible four wheel driver enthusiasts seems to be ignored.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Less blanket prohibitions, road closures, and more opportunities for all types of recreation.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Vehicles on Muriwai beach

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Support

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

Managing vehicle access and preventing them going into off-limits areas is going to be very difficult. Any half-hearted effort will penalise the responsible, and be ignored by the irresponsible. The need for offroad recreational areas is obvious.

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. | not answered |
| Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). | not answered |
| Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. | not answered |
| Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. | not answered |
| Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? | not answered |
| Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? | Other |
| Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. | Don't understand the question - chapter 14 doesn't really state what the plan is, so I can't comment. |
| Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? | Yes |
| Q25. Provide your comment/s. | Restricting areas for offroad recreation will only lead to hoons feeling more entitled to break gates, go into areas they're not supposed to, etc. - as they'll simply say there's no other option. Council and regional parks should be working closely with official 4WD clubs to allow access into areas for managed events, ensuring the recreation is pursued safely and legally. |
| Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? | No |
| Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? | not answered |
| Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. | not answered |

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. Mahurangi East What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?
not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 184 Cheryl Taylor
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 27, 2022 09:33:35 am
Last Seen: Feb 26, 2022 20:15:17 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Other

Q2. Tell us why

I fully support the tree council submission on our regional parks and quote their points here. Manage the entire Waitākere Ranges and Hunua Ranges Regional Parks as Class 1 parks (as they are now) recognising their wilderness, heritage, natural and recreational values. Reject the introduction of a new Class 1b for any Regional Parks as this will result in over-development of these areas and the loss of wilderness values. Support the retention and use of the existing Special Management Zones which can control the management of high use areas, or areas that need special care, and protect the park values from the impacts of increased visitors, including the reinstatement of caps on specific activities, as in the 2010 RPMP. Recognise the national significance of the Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area Act and the legal requirement to protect and enhance its heritage features. Support and resource the co-governance and co-management proposals for mana whenua to work with council in better management of our regional parks, including the honouring and implementation of rāhui and memoranda of understanding where they exist. Clearly identify the resourcing requirements over the next 10 years for implementation of this plan. Regional Parks need to be resourced in full by Auckland Council, not relying on unspecified co-funding arrangements with commercial entities who will have different priorities than the protection and enhancement of these parks for the benefit of all Aucklanders. Our parks are not places for commercial exploitation. Support the retention and expansion of the Ranger Service as effective managers of our regional parks, not just as "hosts" for visitors. Require all heritage sites and notable trees within regional parks to be listed in the written part of the plan and included on the maps.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

I fully support the Tree Councils points and quote their points here. I wish these to be seen as my own views as well. Manage the entire Waitākere Ranges and Hunua Ranges Regional Parks as Class 1 parks (as they are now) recognising their wilderness, heritage, natural and recreational values. Reject the introduction of a new Class 1b for any Regional Parks as this will result in over-development of these areas and the loss of wilderness values. Support the retention and use of the existing Special Management Zones which can control the management of high use areas, or areas that need special care, and protect the park values from the impacts of increased visitors, including the reinstatement of caps on specific activities, as in the 2010 RPMP. Recognise the national significance of the Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area Act and the legal requirement to protect and enhance its heritage features. Support and resource the co-governance and co-management proposals for mana whenua to work with council in better management of our regional parks, including the honouring and implementation of rāhui and memoranda of understanding where they exist. Clearly identify the resourcing requirements over the next 10 years for implementation of this plan. Regional Parks need to be resourced in full by Auckland Council, not relying on unspecified co-funding arrangements with commercial entities who will have different priorities than the protection and enhancement of these parks for the benefit of all Aucklanders. Our parks are not places for commercial exploitation. Support the retention and expansion of the Ranger Service as effective managers of our regional parks, not just as "hosts" for visitors. Require all heritage sites and notable trees within regional parks to be listed in the written part of the plan and included on the maps.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)

not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?

not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.

not answered

Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?

not answered

Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? Other

Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

I am totally opposed to further commercialisation of our Regional parks.

Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? Yes

Q25. Provide your comment/s.

Our regional parks net work has been built up over many years and began when Auckland had a smaller population. Auckland is now a city of over 1 and half million and as it continues to grow we should be adding to our regional parks. They are vital for mental health well being and vital in environmental terms, especially in a world of rapid climate change. I am totally opposed to any added commercialisation of the regional parks. I'm also opposed to moving any to the Hauraki gulf Maritime park. Our Regional park net work should stand alone and be added to, not watered down for commercial interests. This has always been a huge worry since the Super city was foisted on us by ACT.

Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? No

Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? not answered

Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. Mahurangi East What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

Please keep our regional parks as wild, pest free areas .

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 185 Phil Allen

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 27, 2022 09:51:59 am

Last Seen: Feb 26, 2022 20:39:53 pm

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Do not support

Q2. **Tell us why**

do not agree with the "co-governance" and central government inclusion

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

leave them in "elected" local government control

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**
not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**
not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**
not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 2

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

somewhat convoluted path to get to and answer submission - ie need to register/ password etc



Respondent No: 186 Terry Cammell
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 27, 2022 10:35:32 am
Last Seen: Feb 26, 2022 21:23:20 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

The proposed management plan will remove planning and management from the hands of Auckland Council who represent the people who have paid for most of these Parks. It will also combine the management with that of the Hauraki Gulf islands which have totally different management criteria.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Advertise them more on social media.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges We propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Keep lines of communication open.

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. | not answered |
| Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). | not answered |
| Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. | not answered |
| Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. | not answered |
| Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? | not answered |
| Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? | Do not support |
| Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. | Scale back your ambitions. |
| Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? | No |
| Q25. Provide your comment/s. | not answered |
| Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? | No |
| Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? | not answered |
| Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. | not answered |
| Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. | not answered |

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

Try and keep to the status quo as much as possible but ensure that maintenance of the Parks is kept up to date.

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

Ensure that the relevant councillors receive the feedback in both digital and written form.



Respondent No: 187 Sophie Bostwick
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 27, 2022 11:03:25 am
Last Seen: Feb 26, 2022 21:58:44 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Responding to the climate emergency
Vehicles on Muriwai beach
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges We propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <p>Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?</p> | Support |
| <p>Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p> | |
| <p>not answered</p> | |
| <p>Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?</p> | Support |
| <p>Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p> | |
| <p>not answered</p> | |
| <p>Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?</p> | Reduce farming |
| <p>Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.</p> | |
| <p>not answered</p> | |
| <p>Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?</p> | Support |
| <p>Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?</p> | |
| <p>not answered</p> | |
| <p>Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.</p> | Support |

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. | Support |
| Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). | Support |
| Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. | Oppose |
| Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. | Support |
| Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? | |
| not answered | |
| Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? | Support |
| Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. | |
| not answered | |
| Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? | No |
| Q25. Provide your comment/s. | |
| not answered | |
| Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? | No |
| Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? | not answered |
| Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. | not answered |
| Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. | |
| not answered | |

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

Manage the entire Waitākere Ranges and Hunua Ranges Regional Parks as Class 1 parks (as they are now) recognising their wilderness, heritage, natural and recreational values. Reject the introduction of a new Class 1b for any Regional Parks as this will result in over-development of these areas and the loss of wilderness values. Support the retention and use of the existing Special Management Zones which can control the management of high use areas, or areas that need special care, and protect the park values from the impacts of increased visitors, including the reinstatement of caps on specific activities, as in the 2010 RPMP. Recognise the national significance of the Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area Act and the legal requirement to protect and enhance its heritage features. Support and resource the co-governance and co-management proposals for mana whenua to work with council in better management of our regional parks, including the honouring and implementation of rāhui and memoranda of understanding where they exist. Clearly identify the resourcing requirements over the next 10 years for implementation of this plan. Regional Parks need to be resourced in full by Auckland Council, not relying on unspecified co-funding arrangements with commercial entities who will have different priorities than the protection and enhancement of these parks for the benefit of all Aucklanders. Our parks are not places for commercial exploitation. Support the retention and expansion of the Ranger Service as effective managers of our regional parks, not just as "hosts" for visitors. Require all heritage sites and notable trees within regional parks to be listed in the written part of the plan and included on the maps.

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 5 - Very satisfied

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 188 Sandra Tabakas
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 27, 2022 12:24:11 pm
Last Seen: Feb 26, 2022 23:15:15 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Other

Q2. Tell us why

My only interest at this stage is not seeing Mahurangi West (Sullivan's Bay) ruined for campers. At present it has camping for about 30 people per night at the northern end of the beach. The beach is accessible to all including day trippers. The plan includes moving the campers up into the forest, clearing platforms and putting in a road and facilities. Such a waste of resources. No one will camp there. When we go to camp at the beach, we want to be on the beach. Being up the road will not suit old travellers or young families. This expenditure would be better put into something else. There is plenty of room for day trippers as it is. The new flush toilet block has made a huge difference for the day trippers and campers. Thank you

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Flushing toilets, BBQ areas for day trippers, water supply.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges We propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. | not answered |
| Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). | not answered |
| Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. | not answered |
| Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. | not answered |
| Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? | not answered |
| Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? | Support |
| Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. | not answered |
| Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? | No |
| Q25. Provide your comment/s. | not answered |
| Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? | Yes |
| Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? | Mahurangi West |
| Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. | not answered |
| Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. | not answered |

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

The park is wonderful the way it is and does not need the expense and damage to the forest by creating platforms for campers and more roading. The camping area is right by the northern end of the beach and is small. Caters for 30 peoples. The beach is assessible to everyone so no need to move the campers into the forest. Campers will not come if you do that. And you will lose out on what revenue you get from the campers. People camp there to be close to the beach. Being up the road does not suit old campers or young families. There is plenty of parking and access for day trippers. Save your money. The flush toilets are a welcome upgrade and water drinking taps. Thank you.

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 5 - Very satisfied

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 189 Geoff Evans

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 27, 2022 12:56:44 pm

Last Seen: Feb 26, 2022 23:29:28 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

I favour the promotion of quiet and active enjoyment of the parks, but prohibit any motorised activity apart from cars using recognised roads and car park

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. | not answered |
| Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). | not answered |
| Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. | not answered |
| Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. | not answered |
| Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? | not answered |
| Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? | Support |
| Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. | not answered |
| Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? | Yes |
| Q25. Provide your comment/s. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Manage the entire Waitākere Ranges and Hunua Ranges Regional Parks as Class 1 parks (as they are now) recognising their wilderness, heritage, natural and recreational values. • Reject the introduction of a new Class 1b for any Regional Parks as this will result in over-development of these areas and the loss of wilderness values. • Support the retention and use of the existing Special Management Zones which can control the management of high use areas, or areas that need special care, and protect the park values from the impacts of increased visitors, including the reinstatement of caps on specific activities, as in the 2010 RPMP. • Recognise the national significance of the Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area Act and the legal requirement to protect and enhance its heritage features. • Support and resource the co-governance and co-management proposals for mana whenua to work with council in better management of our regional parks, including the honouring and implementation of rāhui and memoranda of understanding where they exist. • Clearly identify the resourcing requirements over the next 10 years for implementation of this plan. Regional Parks need to be resourced in full by Auckland Council, not relying on unspecified co-funding arrangements with commercial entities who will have different priorities than the protection and enhancement of these parks for the benefit of all Aucklanders. Our parks are not places for commercial exploitation. • Support the retention and expansion of the Ranger Service as effective managers of our regional parks, not just as "hosts" for visitors. • Require all heritage sites and notable trees within regional parks to be listed in the written part of the plan and included on the maps. |

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? | No |
| Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? | not answered |
| Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. | not answered |
| Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. | not answered |
| Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. | not answered |
| Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. | not answered |
| Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. | not answered |
| Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. | not answered |
| Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. | not answered |
| Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. | not answered |
| Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. | not answered |
| Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. | not answered |
| Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. | not answered |
| Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. | not answered |
| Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. | not answered |

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. Mahurangi East What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

**Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you
with your experience of submitting feedback?** 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

Perhaps provide a more straight forward edition of the documentation!



Respondent No: 190 Jackie Liggins
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 27, 2022 13:05:08 pm
Last Seen: Feb 26, 2022 22:36:00 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

Overall I support the plan, particularly with respect to protecting the natural environment whilst making these special places accessible, but have some particular concerns.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

No useful comments to make

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. | not answered |
| Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). | not answered |
| Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. | not answered |
| Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. | not answered |
| Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? | not answered |
| Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? | Other |
| Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. | <p>The draft Plan states "In many cases, new investment is more likely to occur where investors in the wider community are able to step in and partner with the council to develop services or facilities.". I have concerns about the proposition of what seems to be public-private partnerships - and the risk that poses to the public having a say on what happens in their communities.</p> |
| Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? | No |
| Q25. Provide your comment/s. | not answered |
| Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? | Yes |
| Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? | <p>Mahurangi East Mahurangi West Te Muri</p> |
| Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. | not answered |

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter.

Support

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

I support the plan to improve access, a move to a pest-free peninsula and to retire the land from grazing to allow vegetation regeneration.

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. Other

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

I support the general direction of the plan but with some significant reservations. The chapter discusses proposals to increase accessibility to Mahu West park for walkers, and cyclists. Whilst this is admirable, recent years have already seen a significant increase in use of the park (great), with associated traffic on the only access route - Mahurangi West Road (not good). Mahurangi West Road is a single lane in each direction and is winding. There are no cycle lanes, footpaths or even verges in many places; and as such is already dangerous for cyclists and walkers. Any proposal that further increases this traffic should not occur until either a) the road is upgraded with cycle lanes and walking verges or b) there are reasonable access points to the park via other roads. I particularly want to comment on Section 7(16): the proposed bridge across Te Muri Stream and developing an arrivals area on its northern banks. Whilst I would like to see Te Muri become more accessible, this needs to a) not be to the detriment of its 'wilderness' experience, and b) not further adding to the traffic coming down Mahurangi West Road, and the still unsealed and narrow Ngarewa Drive. I would argue that NO further development is considered at the northern end of Te Muri until there is easy access at either the southern or western boundaries of the park. There is no point in considering secure bicycle parking facilities or e-charging at Mahurangi West if the routes to the park are not safe for all travellers. As indicated earlier in my submission I also have concerns that the voices of private partnerships and small interest-groups are viewed as a means of development and/or funding, but without input from and consideration of the wider community.

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. Other

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

While I support the plan in general e.g. focusing on regeneration of vegetation I have very serious concerns about the lead item under 'Recreation and use', being the proposal to investigate the feasibility of constructing a footbridge across Te Muri Stream, and new car-parking at Mahurangi West to support access. I don't want to repeat everything I said about the Mahurangi West plan but do repeat here: Whilst, I would like to see Te Muri become more accessible, this needs to a) not be to the detriment of its 'wilderness' experience, and b) not further adding to the traffic coming down Mahurangi West Road, and the still unsealed and narrow Ngarewa Drive. I would argue that NO further development is considered at the northern end of Te Muri until there is easy access at either the southern or western boundaries of the park. Mahurangi West Road is a single lane in each direction and is winding. There are no cycle lanes, footpaths or even verges in many places; and as such are already dangerous for cyclists and walkers. Any proposal that further increases this traffic should not occur until either a) the road is upgraded with cycle lanes and walking verges or b) there are reasonable access points to the park via other roads. Re: existing houses on the land - perhaps these could be used for recreational and educational use, rather than as baches.

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan? not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council? not answered



Respondent No: 191 Belinda Studholm
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 27, 2022 16:42:56 pm
Last Seen: Feb 27, 2022 03:04:29 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

I do not support the loss of the wilderness focus in the Waitakere ranges.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

multilingual interpretation

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Responding to the climate emergency
Vehicles on Muriwai beach
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges We propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Do not support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

The framework has some nice ideals including access to water holes and swimming holes but the " Subject to provision committed to in policy 1 above" disclaimer means that these and other nice to have commitments wont necessarily be included in the available track network so its hard to evaluate if these will be lost or included.

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

Support

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

Support

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

Keep farming

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

I enjoy the change in scenery and small areas of pasture land offer to overall landscape.

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Other

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

I would like to see vehicles removed off the dunes to protect muriwai gecko and other biodiversity but I understand that this a form of recreation that some people enjoy and if it can be carried out safely and without affecting wildlife it should be included in the plan activities.

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

Support

| | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. | Support |
| Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). | Other |
| Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. | Support |
| Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. | Other |
| Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? Provide more access to walking trails for responsible dog owners . Dogs can walk where pest control is in progress when a dog is under control and/or on lead. Dogs have little impact on biodiversity when walking on lead on forest trails. Many people who have a dog have left them at home alone all week so they are bound to take the dog with them on weekends . If dog access is restricted then these dog owners will not visit a regional park at the weekend because they cannot visit without their dog. Responsible dogs under control pose minimal threat to wildlife. | |
| Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? | Other |
| Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. I couldnt find this section | |
| Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? | No |
| Q25. Provide your comment/s. not answered | |
| Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? | Yes |
| Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? | Te Ārai Waitākere Ranges |
| Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. | not answered |

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. Support

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
I do not support the loss of access to wilderness walking in the Waitakeres

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

We moved to Auckland when my children were 6 and 8 and I was thrilled to discover the wilderness of the Waitakere ranges on our door step. For 6 years we explored on and off the track finding new waterfalls and forest glades for picnics, observing birds, land snails and native fish. This provided adventure and managed risk for the boys, a sense of achievement for a long wilderness walk and finding our way home off track, exploring places where there were no other people, appreciating forest and wildlife. We explored old kauri dams and imagined the work that went into setting them up and the tragedy of felling the forest. As my boys have become teenagers this wilderness experience has been lost to them. I appreciate the upgraded tracks and agree they provide an amazing resource of easy to walk accessible tracks, but I miss the off track experience ie walking a stream and finding locations that are beautiful and hard to get to. This is an experience that is even more precious in a big city like Auckland. I would like to see areas of wilderness access and stream walking kept open in the waitakere ranges.

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 192 Lynette Atkinson

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 27, 2022 17:59:02 pm

Last Seen: Feb 27, 2022 04:55:22 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

Do not support changes to the Waitakere Ranges Regional Park

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges We propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans? not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** Yes

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** Waitākere Ranges

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. DuderWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q36. Glenfern SanctuaryWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q38. Hūnua RangesWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q40. Long BayWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q42. Mahurangi EastWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q44. Mahurangi WestWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns IslandWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

Do not support

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

Manage the entire Waitākere Ranges and Hunua Ranges Regional Parks as Class 1 parks (as they are now) recognising their wilderness, heritage, natural and recreational values. Reject the introduction of a new Class 1b for any Regional Parks as this will result in over-development of these areas and the loss of wilderness values. Support the retention and use of the existing Special Management Zones which can control the management of high use areas, or areas that need special care, and protect the park values from the impacts of increased visitors, including the reinstatement of caps on specific activities, as in the 2010 RPMP. Recognise the national significance of the Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area Act and the legal requirement to protect and enhance its heritage features. Support and resource the co-governance and co-management proposals for mana whenua to work with council in better management of our regional parks, including the honouring and implementation of rāhui and memoranda of understanding where they exist. Clearly identify the resourcing requirements over the next 10 years for implementation of this plan. Regional Parks need to be resourced in full by Auckland Council, not relying on unspecified co-funding arrangements with commercial entities who will have different priorities than the protection and enhancement of these parks for the benefit of all Aucklanders. Our parks are not places for commercial exploitation. Support the retention and expansion of the Ranger Service as effective managers of our regional parks, not just as "hosts" for visitors. Require all heritage sites and notable trees within regional parks to be listed in the written part of the plan and included on the maps

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 3

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

not answered



Respondent No: 193 Nicola Scholes
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 27, 2022 18:20:39 pm
Last Seen: Feb 27, 2022 05:18:04 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Other

Q2. Tell us why

What I would like to see is: Manage the entire Waitākere Ranges and Hunua Ranges Regional Parks as Class 1 parks (as they are now) recognising their wilderness, heritage, natural and recreational values. Reject the introduction of a new Class 1b for any Regional Parks as this will result in over-development of these areas and the loss of wilderness values. Support the retention and use of the existing Special Management Zones which can control the management of high use areas, or areas that need special care, and protect the park values from the impacts of increased visitors, including the reinstatement of caps on specific activities, as in the 2010 RPMP. Recognise the national significance of the Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area Act and the legal requirement to protect and enhance its heritage features. Support and resource the co-governance and co-management proposals for mana whenua to work with council in better management of our regional parks, including the honouring and implementation of rāhui and memoranda of understanding where they exist. Clearly identify the resourcing requirements over the next 10 years for implementation of this plan. Regional Parks need to be resourced in full by Auckland Council, not relying on unspecified co-funding arrangements with commercial entities who will have different priorities than the protection and enhancement of these parks for the benefit of all Aucklanders. Our parks are not places for commercial exploitation. Support the retention and expansion of the Ranger Service as effective managers of our regional parks, not just as "hosts" for visitors. Require all heritage sites and notable trees within regional parks to be listed in the written part of the plan and included on the maps.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Safe and secure and sufficient parking

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?

not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <p>Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?</p> | not answered |
| <p>Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?</p> | not answered |
| <p>Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.</p> | not answered |
| <p>Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</p> | not answered |
| <p>Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</p> | not answered |
| <p>Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</p> | not answered |
| <p>Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</p> | not answered |
| <p>Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</p> | not answered |
| <p>Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</p> | Other |
| <p>Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p> | not answered |
| <p>Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</p> | No |

Q25. Provide your comment/s.

not answered

Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? No

Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? not answered

Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. Mahurangi East What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. ScandrettWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. ShakespearWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. TāpapakangaWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. TāwharanuiWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. TawhitokinoWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te ĀraiWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te MuriWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

**Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you
with your experience of submitting feedback?** 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 194 John Bethell

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 27, 2022 21:51:40 pm

Last Seen: Feb 27, 2022 07:08:26 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

I feel that the addition of the 1b category strikes a good balance between maintaining a wild natural park ethos, and managing high visitor numbers.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

I have no opinion

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. | not answered |
| Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). | not answered |
| Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. | not answered |
| Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. | not answered |
| Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? | not answered |
| Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? | Other |
| Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. | I have no opinion |
| Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? | No |
| Q25. Provide your comment/s. | not answered |
| Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? | Yes |
| Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? | Waitākere Ranges |
| Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. | not answered |
| Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. | not answered |

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi WestWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns IslandWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. MuriwaiWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. ŌmanaWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere PointWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. PakiriWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. ScandrettWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. ShakespearWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. Support

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Generally good. I would like to see firmer language explaining accomodation opportunities and limits for Te Kawerau in Lake Wainamu.

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 195 Ann Dixon

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 28, 2022 05:57:38 am

Last Seen: Feb 27, 2022 16:53:43 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

These cattle should remain at the parks for keeping grass down and interacting with visitors without breeding and slaughtering them.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? not answered

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. | not answered |
| Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). | not answered |
| Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. | not answered |
| Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. | not answered |
| Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? | not answered |
| Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? | not answered |
| Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. | not answered |
| Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? | not answered |
| Q25. Provide your comment/s. | not answered |
| Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? | No |
| Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? | not answered |
| Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. | not answered |
| Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. | not answered |

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 196 Jaclyn Reynolds
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 28, 2022 09:32:28 am
Last Seen: Feb 27, 2022 20:25:51 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

This is important to protect these places for the future & so our kids can enjoy them one day too.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

More access for responsible dog owners with dogs on leads

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. **What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). **What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Support

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Support

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Oppose

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Support

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** Oppose

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

Do not exclude dogs & their owners from more of the available areas to visit, it is already very limited.

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** Yes

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 5 - Very satisfied

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

not answered



Respondent No: 197 Murray Pollock

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 28, 2022 11:46:23 am

Last Seen: Feb 27, 2022 22:26:06 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

Our open parkland does not need additional rules/controls & other involvement. These parklands are owned (by purchase or gift) by Auckland Council as trustees for *all*.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Nothing wrong with current accessibility. Many proposals are actually putting more barriers in the way of many Aucklanders (& others)

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Responding to the climate emergency

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

Do not support

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

Quite unnecessary. I am certainly not against (re)planting, but this should be appropriate for the habitat, not as a "carbon sink" to the detriment of the areas involved.

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

Other

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

Limited support. We need to keep all our parks available for everyone and not be overtaken by excessive public transport to the more remote areas - which destroys the experience.

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

Keep farming

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. | not answered |
| Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). | not answered |
| Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. | not answered |
| Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. | not answered |
| Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? | not answered |
| Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? | Other |
| Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. | Got lost in the word soup, so can not make a sensible comment |
| Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? | Yes |
| Q25. Provide your comment/s. | These parks were purchased/gifted mainly during the tenure of the former Auckland Regional Authority/Council. These are valuable assets and in no way should any part of them be removed from public ownership for all Aucklanders and indeed all New Zealanders & visitors. |
| Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? | No |
| Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? | not answered |
| Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. | not answered |

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q82. **Whakatiwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 2

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

Paraphrase the plan in 2 or 3 pages. With respect to our Councillors, I doubt that they too could effectively absorb all of the content before making any meaningful contribution



Respondent No: 198 Colin Beardon

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 28, 2022 12:42:16 pm

Last Seen: Feb 27, 2022 23:33:57 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Other

Q2. Tell us why

I have a specific comment to make

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans? not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. not answered

Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?

not answered

Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? Other

Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

I have a specific comment to make

Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? No

Q25. Provide your comment/s.

not answered

Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? Yes

Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? Whakanewha

Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

Re: Whakanewha Regional Park "Greater use of Poukaraka Flats Poukaraka Flats is recognised as having significant cultural heritage in the Hauraki Gulf Islands District Plan. Its open area has potential for greater recreational use, by adding a new bookable site and more sheltered areas with shade. The campground could offer a wider range of accommodation options, such as glamping, and installing more shower facilities. Management intention 28. Manage the campground within its existing footprint and: a. explore ways to extend camping options, both budget and quality options" My comment: I think 'glamping' is a very bad idea. Camping is inherently about equality. 'Glamping' is about privilege - leave it to the private sector do not pollute our regional parks. Sculpture Car Park "20. Formalise the second certified self-contained campervan parking area at the sculpture car park for bookings, setting a maximum number of sites. 29. Develop a second bookable site at Poukaraka Flats with potential site features such as shade/shelter and barbecue. (pp. 256-7)" This car park is currently used by locals and visitors as the basis of walks and picnics. Introducing camping sites here will reduce its attractiveness to these users. Personally, I think I would use the Park less if there were camping sites here.

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** not answered

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

not answered



Respondent No: 199 Shirin Brown
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 28, 2022 12:57:34 pm
Last Seen: Feb 27, 2022 23:42:35 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Other

Q2. Tell us why

There needs to be a summary.. how can we be expected to read that amount of material?

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Dogs need to be managed in specific areas for public safety (some people are scared of dogs) and to protect native birds.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans? not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** not answered

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** not answered

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** Yes

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** Motukorea / Browns Island
Whakanewha

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. Support

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Dogs need to be actively managed on the beaches. One beach could be given over to dogs but the remaining beaches should be dogs prohibited as they interfere with nesting birds.

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. Other

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

The idea of 'glamping' is unsuitable as it would require significant upgrades for water management. The current level of facility allows for higher turnover and for more people to enjoy the facilities. There is some concern over people emptying chemical toilet liquid into the toilets. There should be proper chemical toilet management provision if we allow for campervans. The siltation from the dirt tracks feeding into the park need to be managed urgently. It is unacceptable that we have lost our population of giant Kokopu. This needs active engagement by Council, Auckland Transport and the landowners. There is a cleanfill site and farm adjacent to the park and the pollution of the feeder streams need to be addressed. Whakanewha is almost the only site now where dotterel breed effectively on the island and this is a huge asset to the island.

Q82. **Whakatiwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 3

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

It's too much reading and needs an exec summary of key points. Good that you've separated out each park.



Respondent No: 200 Erin Allison-Maxwell
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 28, 2022 14:14:38 pm
Last Seen: Feb 28, 2022 01:04:27 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

Generally support but concerned about the omission of paragliding/hanggliding as a permitted activity in the regional parks.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. | not answered |
| Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). | not answered |
| Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. | not answered |
| Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. | not answered |
| Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? | not answered |
| Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? | Other |
| Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. | not answered |
| Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? | Yes |
| Q25. Provide your comment/s. | <p>I am a member of the paragliding community in Auckland. I frequently visit the regional parks in Auckland to recreationally fly, an activity that has no negative impacts on the park while providing enjoyment to many, including general public park users who are clearly inspired and interested in seeing people fly. I am concerned that the draft park plan does not recognize the community of paragliders and hanggliders as stakeholders in the park plan, and does not recognize or permit our flying activities. This would be a great shame if we were shut out of using our parks in this way, seeing as we are not harming anyone, on the contrary we are providing a point of interest and inspiration for other park users. We have been diligent as a community to make sure we have been extremely respectful, careful and mindful of being good kaitiaki of the areas that we fly in. I hope we can keep flying in Auckland's regional parks in the future. Ngā mihi, Erin</p> |
| Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? | No |
| Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? | not answered |

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

Paragliding and hanggliding activities permitted.

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 5 - Very satisfied

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 201 Owen Sheehan

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 28, 2022 14:42:37 pm

Last Seen: Feb 28, 2022 01:31:24 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

I have been paragliding in Auckland for the past 20 years and have often used places like, Muriwai, Pakiri, Waitakere (Bethells & Karekare), Wenderholm. I notice that Paragliders and paragliding are not mentioned as relevant stakeholders however we engage with the public, promote exercise, clean living and often pick up rubbish and assist others in need during flying in our national parks.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Include adventure sports that leave no footprint in the plan, this will engage to Aucklands diverse communities

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Vehicles on Muriwai beach

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Do not support

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

Add a drivers license to all drives on the beach, enforce already stringent rules.

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. | not answered |
| Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). | not answered |
| Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. | not answered |
| Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. | not answered |
| Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? | not answered |
| Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? | Support |
| Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. | not answered |
| Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? | Yes |
| Q25. Provide your comment/s. | <p>Hang gliding and Paragliding add so much value to the participants and also for the general public, for a country who prides itself on its outdoor image paragliding and hang gliding do not take much but gives back greatly. limiting an activity which has very little footprint on the basis of non policing trouble spots is not the way forward. Please include Paragliding and hang gliding in your interested stakeholders.</p> |
| Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? | No |
| Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? | not answered |
| Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. | not answered |

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q82. **Whakatiwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 202 George Wadsworth
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 28, 2022 14:47:17 pm
Last Seen: Feb 28, 2022 01:35:22 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

The ranges should retain their wilderness classification ie a Class 1 park and definitely not Class 1b The inner Ranges should not be closed .I doubt if such closure is lawful All of the Ranges must be kept open for the general public and closing any areas is not managing , it is denying. The track plan , which should have been available before now must be included in any new management plan as it is an integral and probably the most important single issue ,part of the ongoing management of the Park

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

All of the Park should be accessible to all of the public but it will need a huge increase in things like track maintenance, road maintenance and the like and the Council's record in West Auckland part of the Ranges is not good

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. **Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.** not answered

Q18. **Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).** not answered

Q19. **Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.** not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** not answered

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.** not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? Yes

Yes

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 203 Nick Stead

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 28, 2022 14:52:55 pm

Last Seen: Feb 28, 2022 01:47:33 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

To whom it may concern. I am a paraglider pilot and have been paragliding for the past 22 years. During this time I have taken off from many of our great parks in and round Auckland, is includes Long Bay, Muriwai, Pakiri, Army Bay, Te Arai, Karekare and Wenderholm. As well as a number of costal park sites. Over the years these sites have given me safe takeoff and landing options. This has allowed me to keep current with my flying. I normally fly once a week in the season and this access to the parks is a big part of my life as I can fly after work because travel times and less. We have a low impact to the park and surrounding uses as we are in the air most of the time.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

I would request that Paragliding and hang-gliding is recognized as a permitted activity in those parks and all others that are used by Paragliders and hanggliders

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. | not answered |
| Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). | not answered |
| Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. | not answered |
| Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. | not answered |
| Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? | not answered |
| Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? | Do not support |
| Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. | not answered |
| Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? | No |
| Q25. Provide your comment/s. | not answered |
| Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? | Yes |
| Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? | Duder Long Bay Mahurangi East Mahurangi West Muriwai Pakiri Shakespear Te Ārai Te Rau Pūiri |

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

I would request that Paragliding and hang-gliding is recognised as a permitted activity in those parks and all others that are used by Paragliders and hanggliders

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

I would request that Paragliding and hang-gliding is recognised as a permitted activity in those parks and all others that are used by Paragliders and hanggliders

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

I would request that Paragliding and hang-gliding is recognised as a permitted activity in those parks and all others that are used by Paragliders and hanggliders

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

I would request that Paragliding and hang-gliding is recognised as a permitted activity in those parks and all others that are used by Paragliders and hanggliders

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

I would request that Paragliding and hang-gliding is recognised as a permitted activity in those parks and all others that are used by Paragliders and hanggliders

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

I would request that Paragliding and hang-gliding is recognised as a permitted activity in those parks and all others that are used by Paragliders and hanggliders

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

I would request that Paragliding and hang-gliding is recognised as a permitted activity in those parks and all others that are used by Paragliders and hanggliders

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

I would request that Paragliding and hang-gliding is recognised as a permitted activity in those parks and all others that are used by Paragliders and hanggliders

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

I would request that Paragliding and hang-gliding is recognised as a permitted activity in those parks and all others that are used by Paragliders and hanggliders

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. **Whakatiwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

I would request that Paragliding and hang-gliding is recognised as a permitted activity in those parks and all others that are used by Paragliders and hanggliders

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 204 Gael Baldock

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 28, 2022 15:23:38 pm

Last Seen: Feb 28, 2022 01:55:40 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

I do NOT support moving 21 of the 28 Regional Parks out of the current authority. The 'co-governance' model that has been used by the Tupuna Maunga Authority is NOT representing the people of Auckland. I object to. Co-governance model being used for Regional Parks

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Parks are welcoming If it ain't broke, then don't 'fix' it

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Responding to the climate emergency
Vehicles on Muriwai beach
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

Do not support

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

The so called “ permanent planting of indigenous forest” has been done badly throughout Auckland. Humans can NOT do a better job than nature. ‘Transition Planting’ principles have not been used. Removal of bird habitat by cutting down mature ‘international trees’ is definitely not the method to enhance the ecology and biodiversity of our forests. Natives are slow growing and therefore slow to create habitat. The worst thing to do for the environment and climate is to cut down mature trees. These mature trees have already sequestered carbon, are creating habitat, cooling the area, converting carbon dioxide to oxygen and feeding seedlings under their protection. The best way to grow forests is by planting various species of trees, allowing the international trees to be the initial canopy and food source while the indigenous grow slowly into those roles. There is no rhyme nor reason to remove mature international trees, other than racial profiling of trees. The birds certainly don’t do this

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

Do not support

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

It is highly inappropriate to introduce cycling into many Regional Parks for the damage they do to the forest floor and understorey. It is also dangerous to include cycling with walking. Leave electrical charging to only car park areas. Stick to your ‘knitting’. Encourage visitors and enhance parks. Leave imposing lifestyle choices to others. This should be about parks, forests and visitors. The best thing parks can do is be natural habitats

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

Keep farming

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

| | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach | The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan? | Support |
| Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section? | not answered | |
| Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park. | | Support |
| Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. | | Support |
| Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). | | Oppose |
| Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. | | Support |
| Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. | | not answered |
| Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? | not answered | |
| Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? | | not answered |
| Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. | not answered | |
| Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? | | Yes |

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

These consultation periods are too brief and there are many to do in a small time period. I suggest extending the consultation and having public meetings to inform and have discussions with advocates and those in opposition to your plans

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** not answered

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. Mahurangi East What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission?

Yes

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?

3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

More genuine public engagement



Respondent No: 205 Scott Arrell

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 28, 2022 16:09:11 pm

Last Seen: Feb 28, 2022 02:55:43 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Other

Q2. Tell us why

I am recreational paraglider living in Auckland. As an active paraglider I very much enjoy access to the following regional parks where I fly regularly based on season, weather and wind direction: Duder, Long Bay, Muriwai, Pakiri, Shakespeare (Army Bay and others), Tawharanui, Te Arai, Waitakere (Bethells & Karekare), Wenderholm. Parks identified for potential future paragliding use are: Atiu Creek, Mahurangi East, Scandrett, Te Muri, Te Rau Puriri, Waitawa. I would like to see the sport of paragliding recognised and permitted in all parks. Paragliding is a low impact sport on other users and the park. Also, we are governed by rules and regulations of our regional clubs and national association and as such we are a responsible community of sports men and women. Paragliding is a great sport and New Zealand is recognised as an attractive place to visit to experience this sport. Please, please... recognise paragliding and hang gliding as a permitted activity in our parks. Thank you, Scott

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? not answered

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. **Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.** not answered

Q18. **Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).** not answered

Q19. **Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.** not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** not answered

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** not answered

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** not answered

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

I am recreational paraglider living in Auckland. As an active paraglider I very much enjoy access to the following regional parks where I fly regularly based on season, weather and wind direction: Duder, Long Bay, Muriwai, Pakiri, Shakespeare (Army Bay and others), Tawharanui, Te Arai, Waitakere (Bethells & Karekare), Wenderholm. Parks identified for potential future paragliding use are: Atiu Creek, Mahurangi East, Scandrett, Te Muri, Te Rau Puriri, Waitawa. I would like to see the sport of paragliding recognised and permitted in all parks. Paragliding is a low impact sport on other users and the park. Also, we are governed by rules and regulations of our regional clubs and national association and as such we are a responsible community of sports men and women. Paragliding is a great sport and New Zealand is recognised as an attractive place to visit to experience this sport. Please, please... recognise paragliding and hang gliding as a permitted activity in our parks. Thank you, Scott

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** not answered

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** not answered

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

not answered



Respondent No: 206 Jacob Simpson

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 28, 2022 16:17:26 pm

Last Seen: Feb 28, 2022 00:19:14 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

I am a paraglider pilot that relies on Regional parks for my activity. Paragliding is heavily reliant on weather, esp. wind direction and requires access to land for take off and landing. Regional Parks provide valuable launch and landing options and access to areas for paragliders. For reference a list of the parks in the Auckland region only that have sites that I have flown at is below: Duder, Long Bay, Muriwai, Pakiri, Shakespeare, Tawharanui, Te Arai, Waitakere (Bethells & Karekare), While we fly at these sites and rely on them for our sport we are not recognised as stakeholders of these parks, nor are we recognised as permitted users of all of these parks. The parks that Council does recognise us as users in are Atiu Creek, Āwhitu, Duder, Muriwai, Ōmana, Shakespear, Te Rau Pūriri, Waitākere Ranges at Piha, Waitawa and Whakatiwai. I want to see the Auckland Council recognise us as stakeholders in all the parks that we use and give paragliding permitted use status in all the parks outlined above. I also want to see Paragliders recognised as permitted users of the parks listed below which are in consideration for future use. Mahurangi East, Scandrett, Te Muri, Te Rau Puriri. the NZ Hang Gliding and Paragliding Association (NZHGPA) would be able to provide a full list of the sites that are in use if required. As more locations to launch are available to paragliders, the sport becomes inherently safer as paragliders will gravitate to the safest launch option for the weather conditions. Having more options to us will help make our sport more safe and accessible to other people. Paragliding is a very low impact sport as most of the time we are in the air, only require a small area to launch from and are effectively silent when in the air. We require a license and training to fly and, as part of that training, we are taught respect for the takeoff and landing zones and also rules that may come with these zones. We elect site monitors for each site and take any complaints or requests very seriously and in cases have elected to voluntarily enforce no fly zones over areas where we have had requests not to fly.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?

not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan? | not answered |
| Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section? | not answered |
| Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park. | not answered |
| Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. | not answered |
| Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). | not answered |
| Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. | not answered |
| Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. | not answered |
| Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? | not answered |
| Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? | Support |
| Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. | not answered |
| Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? | No |

Q25. Provide your comment/s.

not answered

Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? No

Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? not answered

Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

**Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you
with your experience of submitting feedback?** 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 207 Gary Reid

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 28, 2022 16:58:35 pm

Last Seen: Feb 28, 2022 03:50:55 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

The draft potentially compromises the natural beauty, and will increase unnecessary foot traffic. Locals do not want our natural heritage interfered with.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Parks are already welcoming. Leave the natural beauty as is. There is nothing that needs to be changed here.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Do not support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. **Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.** not answered

Q18. **Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).** not answered

Q19. **Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.** not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**
not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Do not support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**
not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**
not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** Yes

Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?

Ambury
Ātiu Creek
Āwhitu
Duder
Glenfern Sanctuary
Hūnua Ranges
Long Bay
Mahurangi East
Mahurangi West
Motukorea / Browns Island
Muriwai
Ōmana
Ōrere Point
Pakiri
Scandrett
Shakespear
Tāpapakanga
Tāwharanui
Tawhitokino
Te Ārai
Te Muri
Te Rau Pūriri
Waharau
Waitākere Ranges
Waitawa
Wenderholm
Whakanewha
Whakatīwai

Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.

Do not support

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter.

Do not support

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter.

Do not support

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. **Whakatiwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 208 Tony Zhu

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 28, 2022 18:47:42 pm

Last Seen: Feb 28, 2022 05:45:05 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

It is not what sir Edmund Hillary would have wanted as an explorer

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Leave it alone 🗑️

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Do not support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Leave it alone 🗑️

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans? not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Do not support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 4

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

not answered



Respondent No: 209 Paul Tilbury

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 28, 2022 19:18:44 pm

Last Seen: Feb 28, 2022 06:13:25 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

The current regional parks plan seems to be working well, why are millions of dollars being spent trying to fix something which isn't broken?

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

I don't think any changes need to be made

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. | not answered |
| Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). | not answered |
| Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. | not answered |
| Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. | not answered |
| Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? | not answered |
| Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? | Do not support |
| Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. | You don't need to change anything |
| Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? | No |
| Q25. Provide your comment/s. | not answered |
| Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? | No |
| Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? | not answered |
| Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. | not answered |
| Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. | not answered |

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 210 Paul Kelway

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 28, 2022 20:52:17 pm

Last Seen: Feb 28, 2022 07:47:21 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

Has a more structured approach which is over due

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans? not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** not answered

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

I do not want to see the parklands in the auckland council region included within the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park governance and management structures.

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 3

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

not answered



Respondent No: 211 Andrew de Lisle
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 28, 2022 21:03:09 pm
Last Seen: Feb 28, 2022 07:23:55 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

Regional parks are good space to preserve and restore the natural environment. This must done with out restrict people access to the parks - must be done in unison

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Tracks closed for Kauri die back must be reopened to restore public access - this would require track changes and improvements to protect Kauri

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Other

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

I enjoy running in Regional parks, something which I have not enjoyed in the Waitakeres and even some other urban parks which have had tracks closed for Kauri die back and then never reopened. I would like to see the tracks restored for public use and enjoyment, this would require steps to be taken to protect Kauri roots, but not people are not the major spreader of this disease.

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. | not answered |
| Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). | not answered |
| Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. | not answered |
| Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. | not answered |
| Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? | not answered |
| Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? | Other |
| Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. | I understand budget restrictions but I do want to see improved tracks and plantings in the parks |
| Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? | No |
| Q25. Provide your comment/s. | not answered |
| Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? | Yes |
| Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? | Long Bay |
| Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. | not answered |
| Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. | not answered |

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. Other

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

I would like to see more development of access into the park and to develop a great track network around the park. Also the hill/headland off Headland Dr needs to be developed into a public all abilities look out point to take advantage of the great Hauraki gulf views.

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

Nothing else

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

Ability to add a submission



Respondent No: 212 Erika Bouwmeester
Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 28, 2022 21:43:50 pm
Last Seen: Feb 27, 2022 05:59:58 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Other

Q2. Tell us why

Firstly, I am concerned that the Draft Management plan is far too long and this creates a barrier to effective community consultation. Consultation on this document is not accessible to most Aucklanders. The document is repetitive and padded and if it was more concise it would be more effective. Secondly, I am concerned that, from the outset, not enough emphasis is put towards improving access and engagement of Aucklanders who seek to experience the natural undeveloped outdoor spaces. As stated in the introduction, "the parks support mental, physical, and spiritual wellbeing" and yet where is the action that will enable the parks to continue to do so for a growing population, while also meeting objectives around conservation and sustainability. Under the section: "Enhancing the visitor experience", there is much about use of digital tools to avoid over-crowding - how? by letting people know not to bother going? Really we should be increasing the number and variety of tracks and trails and improving accessibility to them to enable more people to enjoy the parks, not encouraging people to stay away.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

As the Plan states: 'We have 60 kilometres of grade-separated mountain bike tracks in regional parks, all in the south of Auckland.' Where is the plan to provide mountain bike tracks in West Auckland or North Shore?

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. | not answered |
| Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). | not answered |
| Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. | not answered |
| Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. | not answered |
| Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? | not answered |
| Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? | Do not support |
| Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. | Chapter 14 281. a and b should be in reverse order - safety first! |
| Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? | Yes |
| Q25. Provide your comment/s. | Section 7 point 45 "Investigate formally including regional parks that contribute to the coastal area of the Gulf into the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park." These are not marine areas and should not be included in the Hauraki gulf Marine Park. |
| Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? | No |
| Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? | not answered |
| Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. | not answered |
| Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. | not answered |

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 2

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

The Draft Regional Parks Management Plan document was too long-winded. The document was also difficult for my computer to process, and I have a fairly new medium quality computer. It was sticky and took ages to scroll a little bit or to page down. Shorter more concise plans, broken into several separate plans would be better.



Respondent No: 213 Phil Robinson

Login: Registered

Responded At: Feb 28, 2022 22:58:22 pm

Last Seen: Feb 28, 2022 08:50:09 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

These parks have been a core part of the Auckland lifestyle since the old ARC days and it is essential to keep them in good condition and utilisation to ensure Auckland remains a global example of a liveable city.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Vehicles on Muriwai beach

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Do not support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Based on new and used MTB sales there are 30-50,000 MTB riders in Auckland and the resources supplied by the Council are inadequate compared to other NZ cities: Rotorua, Wellington, Christchurch, Queenstown. Simply abdicating from provision of the tracks in favour of clubs and commercial operators is not a practical medium term option; if other smaller cities can do it - why can't Auckland? Appendix 4 does not have any criteria for dedicated mountain biking tracks which, from the practical speed of MTB riders, are not easily used as shared tracks with walkers or horses. Whilst there are resources in South Auckland (Hunua) that's a long way from the North Shore or West Auckland - defeating the ease of access/reduced CO2 from travel goals. It should also be taken into account that a MTB rider at 14kph average will cover 15-50km during a recreational ride; a 5km loop is too short. Having ridden many of the " MTB tracks" in the regional parks, they just don't meet the requirements for most MTB riders. Exceptions are the tracks on both the east and west sides of the Hunuas, and those at Totara Park, which are the required range of levels and distances.

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Support

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

The problem is that it is impractical to access the northern part of Muriwai Beach on foot, so a vehicle of some sort is required. This beach is overused in any case, and there should be negotiations with the land-owners for more access to beaches further north through Woodhill forest, to both spread the demand (especially as is noted with the population growth in the Westgate - Huapai corridor) and give more remote beaches where vehicles will have less interaction with other users. Woodhill Forest is already managed this way with separate areas for MTB, horse riding, motorcross bikes and off-roaders.

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park. | not answered |
| Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. | not answered |
| Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). | not answered |
| Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. | not answered |
| Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. | not answered |
| Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? not answered | |
| Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? | Do not support |
| Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. You can tell people about the parks but you cannot make them go. Instead of trying to attract more people by dumbing down the park experiences, a better option is to make the experience better for the current users be they frequent, regular, or occasional users. A great experience typically creates a spreading-of-the-word effect, which generates more users organically. | |
| Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? | Yes |

Q25. Provide your comment/s.

Parks are for the people to experience. At the moment, too much of our regional parks are like an art gallery that is closed to avoid damage to the artworks. Yes, there will be impacts from visitor use, but managing these resources should be more about conservation than preservation. Climate change is coming and it will bring far more serious ecological impacts than kauri dieback disease, and we won't overcome them by simply shutting the access off. Table 1 Description of the park categories. includes this section Recreation activities | Informal recreation activities: walking, tramping, picnics, camping. Somehow other activities like horse riding and mountain biking have been inadvertently left out - when they are mentioned elsewhere in the plan; presumably this is just a clerical oversight that can easily be corrected? This part of section 7 is nonsensical 45. Investigate formally including regional parks that contribute to the coastal area of the Gulf into the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park. How can rules formulated for a marine reserve be applied to a terrestrial park? It will create unnecessary work and not gain anything that is not already covered in 41-44 and 46.

Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? No

Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? not answered

Q28. Ambury Regional ParkWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q30. Ātiu CreekWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q32. ĀwhituWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q34. DuderWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q36. Glenfern SanctuaryWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q82. **Whakatiwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

Please don't abrogate responsibility for Auckland's natural recreational resources to nationally administered bodies.

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 1 - Very dissatisfied

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

This is a huge document and to read, consider and respond to it requires the resources of an organization rather than an individual. This whole process covered far too much substance in one go, and should have been broken up into subsections and spread over 5-10 years. Most of it is not going to be done due to funding shortages anyway, so sections of the document and individual plans for parks could have been consulted on in the likely order that funding would be available.



Respondent No: 214 Andrew Cave

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 01, 2022 09:21:15 am

Last Seen: Feb 28, 2022 20:08:55 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Other

Q2. Tell us why

The need for increased visibility of regional parks staff shall be in the management plan, under Management Focus and Management Intentions (for all regional parks). Under Objectives and Policies on Page 113 (general to all regional parks), an objective should be that parks management (i.e. Principals, GMs etc) enable the ranger staff to carry out physical work and be accessible to visitors in the popular areas. A policy should be that rangers are not occupied in the parks office (behind the scenes) with meetings and emails. They should instead predominantly provide a visitor interface and be allowed to get tangible work done. We frequently go to Northern Parks, particularly Wenderholm and now never see any staff. May I suggest that their time could be better spent working on the tracks or doing weed control (the presentation has really deteriorated in the past 10 years) rather than the senior management requiring them to be tied up with office work out the back.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

The need for increased visibility of regional parks staff shall be in the management plan, under Management Focus and Management Intentions (for all regional parks). Under Objectives and Policies on Page 113 (general to all regional parks), an objective should be that parks management (i.e. Principals, GMs etc) enable the ranger staff to carry out physical work and be accessible to visitors in the popular areas. A policy should be that rangers are not occupied in the parks office (behind the scenes) with meetings and emails. They should instead predominantly provide a visitor interface and be allowed to get tangible work done. We frequently go to Northern Parks, particularly Wenderholm and now never see any staff. May I suggest that their time could be better spent working on the tracks or doing weed control (the presentation has really deteriorated in the past 10 years) rather than the senior management requiring them to be tied up with office work out the back.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?

not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <p>Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?</p> | not answered |
| <p>Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?</p> | not answered |
| <p>Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.</p> | not answered |
| <p>Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</p> | not answered |
| <p>Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</p> | not answered |
| <p>Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</p> | not answered |
| <p>Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</p> | not answered |
| <p>Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</p> | not answered |
| <p>Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</p> | Other |

Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

The need for increased visibility of regional parks staff shall be in the management plan, under Management Focus and Management Intentions (for all regional parks). Under Objectives and Policies on Page 113 (general to all regional parks), an objective should be that parks management (i.e. Principals, GMs etc) enable the ranger staff to carry out physical work and be accessible to visitors in the popular areas. A policy should be that rangers are not occupied in the parks office (behind the scenes) with meetings and emails. They should instead predominantly provide a visitor interface and be allowed to get tangible work done. We frequently go to Northern Parks, particularly Wenderholm and now never see any staff. May I suggest that their time could be better spent working on the tracks or doing weed control (the presentation has really deteriorated in the past 10 years) rather than the senior management requiring them to be tied up with office work out the back.

Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? Yes

Q25. Provide your comment/s.

The need for increased visibility of regional parks staff shall be in the management plan, under Management Focus and Management Intentions (for all regional parks). Under Objectives and Policies on Page 113 (general to all regional parks), an objective should be that parks management (i.e. Principals, GMs etc) enable the ranger staff to carry out physical work and be accessible to visitors in the popular areas. A policy should be that rangers are not occupied in the parks office (behind the scenes) with meetings and emails. They should instead predominantly provide a visitor interface and be allowed to get tangible work done. We frequently go to Northern Parks, particularly Wenderholm and now never see any staff. May I suggest that their time could be better spent working on the tracks or doing weed control (the presentation has really deteriorated in the past 10 years) rather than the senior management requiring them to be tied up with office work out the back.

Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? No

Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? not answered

Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. DuderWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. Glenfern SanctuaryWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. Hūnua RangesWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. Long BayWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. Mahurangi EastWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi WestWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns IslandWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

The need for increased visibility of regional parks staff shall be in the management plan, under Management Focus and Management Intentions (for all regional parks). Under Objectives and Policies on Page 113 (general to all regional parks), an objective should be that parks management (i.e. Principals, GMs etc) enable the ranger staff to carry out physical work and be accessible to visitors in the popular areas. A policy should be that rangers are not occupied in the parks office (behind the scenes) with meetings and emails. They should instead predominantly provide a visitor interface and be allowed to get tangible work done. We frequently go to Northern Parks, particularly Wenderholm and now never see any staff. May I suggest that their time could be better spent working on the tracks or doing weed control (the presentation has really deteriorated in the past 10 years) rather than the senior management requiring them to be tied up with office work out the back.

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

Would've been easier if I could've just submitted under my name and contact details rather than having to register for the system first.



Respondent No: 215 Joe Ward

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 01, 2022 09:35:13 am

Last Seen: Feb 28, 2022 19:46:06 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

Protecting access and recreational activities

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. **What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). **What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

Chapter 11 -Recreational uses... 1, I would like to see Auckland Hang Gliding and Paragliding Club (AHGPC) listed and recognised as a Key Stakeholder at all parks we use including Muriwai, Long Bay, Pakiri, Karekare, Duder,Shakespeare, Te Arai, Wenderholm, Tawharanui 2, I would like Paragliding to be permitted in all parks

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** Yes

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?**

Āwhitu
Duder
Long Bay
Muriwai
Pakiri
Shakespear
Tāwharanui
Te Ārai
Waitākere Ranges
Wenderholm

Q28. **Ambury Regional ParkWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.** not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. Support

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

I would like to see Auckland Hang Gliding and Paragliding Club (AHGPC) listed and recognised as a Key Stakeholder

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. Support

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

I would like to see Auckland Hang Gliding and Paragliding Club (AHGPC) listed and recognised as a Key Stakeholder

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. Support

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

I would like to see Auckland Hang Gliding and Paragliding Club (AHGPC) listed and recognised as a Key Stakeholder

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. Support

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

I would like to see Auckland Hang Gliding and Paragliding Club (AHGPC) listed and recognised as a Key Stakeholder

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. Support

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

I would like to see Auckland Hang Gliding and Paragliding Club (AHGPC) listed and recognised as a Key Stakeholder

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. Support

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

I would like to see Auckland Hang Gliding and Paragliding Club (AHGPC) listed and recognised as a Key Stakeholder

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. Support

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

I would like to see Auckland Hang Gliding and Paragliding Club (AHGPC) listed and recognised as a Key Stakeholder

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. Support

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

I would like to see Auckland Hang Gliding and Paragliding Club (AHGPC) listed and recognised as a Key Stakeholder

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. Support

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

I would like to see Auckland Hang Gliding and Paragliding Club (AHGPC) listed and recognised as a Key Stakeholder

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. Support

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

I would like to see Auckland Hang Gliding and Paragliding Club (AHGPC) listed and recognised as a Key Stakeholder

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

I have been flying Paragliders for 30 years mostly at Muriwai, Karekare, Pakiri, Long bay but also at many other parks. I am Auckland Paragliding and Hang Gliding Clubs site monitor for Muriwai ...I provide site briefings to new and visiting pilots to ensure pilot safety and to ensure pilots respect the park and other park users. Our club has been using the parks for over 50 years. Muriwai particularly is a special place to me, I have flown over 1000 hours at this site. Paragliding and Hang Gliding are low impact on the parks ...we launch in a small area and spend most of our time in the air. Interactions with other park users are positive with people interested in what we do, watching, waving and smiling as we launch and fly. What I would like included in the plan... 1, I would like to see Paragliding permitted in all parks. 2, I would like to see Auckland Hang Gliding and Paragliding Club (AHGPC) listed and recognised as a Key Stakeholder at all parks we use. Regards -Joe Ward

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 216 Kathy Torpie

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 01, 2022 10:14:50 am

Last Seen: Feb 28, 2022 20:29:07 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

I do agree with moves to make the parks more accessible to disabled individuals. People have traditionally used the regional parks to be in nature. Not to be educated (we can do that in museums) or to have commercially fabricated "vibrant" experiences. Our regional parks are not "Fun Parks". They are OURS and they are there for US to experience the natural environment. PLEASE do not contract any of our precious regional parks to private enterprise. DO NOT "actively seek expressions of interest from commercial operators" to financially exploit our precious reserves. PLEASE DO NOT COMMERCIALISE OUR NATURAL ENVIRONMENT IN A BID TO BE "WORLD CLASS". By attracting so many tourists into our forests, for example, we have spread Kauri die back to a devastating extent. I have enjoyed some of the Council's basic accommodation. If more is needed it IS appropriate (and right) for the Council to build, own and manage accommodation that fits into the environment. .

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? not answered

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

I support board walks for wheel chair access to coastal or woodland paths. NO to commercial recreational facilities such as skate boarding or tree top boardwalks .

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Vehicles on Muriwai beach

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

The council Other

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

ABSOLUTELY STOP using the beach at Muriwai (and any other place where cars are currently driving on the beach where bathers and walkers are present) Solutions to that problem have been "discussed" since 2008 (earlier if my memory is correct) with no solution other than signs and 'education'. Proposed further solutions are equally weak. For example getting people to pay for a permit to drive on sections of the beach where bathers are is NOT a solution to people driving on a beach where people are bathing. Similarly, seasonal restrictions are unacceptable. People walk on the beach year round. They should not be sharing the beach with cars EVER. I recommend that in Muriwai, you close off the wide ramp to the beach at the main car park. At the far end of the golf road where there is another boat ramp, put up a permanent barrier perpendicular to the water that will block vehicles from being able to access the portion of the beach where bathers are located. They can enter the beach to the right at that point. Life guards can be authorised to use their cell phone camera to take a photo of any vehicle illegally driving on the beach. A substantial fine should be levied for those breaking the rules.

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park. not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. not answered

Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. not answered

Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?

not answered

Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? Do not support

Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Projects should be focused on maintenance, safety, accessibility, and the health of the environment. NOT on making money. NOT on tourism. NOT on cultural/political agendas. This is where we want to get away from all of that and be in a natural, rather than a "developed" environment. PLEASE!

Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? Yes

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

I believe in planting natives, although they seem to do a good enough job on their own when we don't interfere. I do NOT agree with some of the 'cultural' decisions to cut down non native trees on Auckland's volcanic cones. If that is proposed or taking place anywhere in the regional parks it should be stopped. This is the natural environment and the home to lots of birds and animals.

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** not answered

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. Mahurangi East What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 2

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

I have written submissions to council for many years about issues that are important to me and to others. Yet I consistently get the impression that I am being "allowed" to talk but not necessarily listened to. That decisions have, in truth, already been made. I continue to put my time and energy into expressing my opinion in surveys like this because I am being a responsible citizen in what I want to believe is a functioning democracy. I wish that Council would take their democratic responsibility more seriously as well. You see to be following Wellington and commercial interests more than the people who call Auckland our HOME.



Respondent No: 217 Steve Branch

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 01, 2022 10:37:46 am

Last Seen: Feb 25, 2022 04:56:34 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Other

Q2. Tell us why

The Tangata Whenua cut down many mature trees on the Tamaki Makarau Maunga, this is an example of cultural vandalism and entitlement that does not right any wrongs. This proposed plan will cause more cultural imperialism of a similar manner to occur. In a similar vein is the disaster that is Waikeremoana Park Great Walks, closed for many months, falling in to disrepair, partnership fractured. The Te Tiriti partnership/relationship should remain at council level with the management and implementation staying there.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. **Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.** not answered

Q18. **Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).** not answered

Q19. **Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.** not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** not answered

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.** not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 2

2

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

I honestly believe that the feedback submissions process is a waste of time. I have little confidence in the council will do anything other than what they propose. This is a 'tick box' exercise.



Respondent No: 218 Jim Hickling

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 01, 2022 10:38:30 am

Last Seen: Feb 28, 2022 21:10:46 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Other

Q2. Tell us why

from what I see of the draft plan it encompasses a very narrow view of who and how the parks are to be used

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Consult with those people from Horse riding , hiking , running ,fishing , bike riding , surfing You must go out to these associations , be pro active

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. | not answered |
| Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). | not answered |
| Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. | not answered |
| Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. | not answered |
| Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? | not answered |
| Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? | Other |
| Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. | Once again you are not really conversing with the people wanting to use these Parks |
| Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? | Yes |
| Q25. Provide your comment/s. | I am a fisherman , usually from a boat , Te Rau Puriri and Wenderholm are Parks that should be used to access the fish stocks , I only fish for a feed so limit my catch not catch my limit , both parks should have gated access for parking and launching via good boat ramps , these boat ramps should be accessible for a fee, say \$5.00 to launch and \$5.00 to retrieve , by not providing this you are endangering the NZ public by forcing the use of beach launch and encouraging the use of corroded vehicles on NZ roads |
| Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? | Yes |
| Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? | Te Rau Pūriri Wenderholm |
| Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. | not answered |

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. Mahurangi East What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. Other

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
Really its all about picknickers , thats what I believe you are setting up the use for

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. Other

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

Re-instate the boat ramp , its use has been limited by the sedimentation of this estuary

Q80. **Whakanewha**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q82. **Whakatiwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

Go out and talk to the clubs using these Parks , Fishing(boating) , horse riding , running , hiking , canoe and kyaking , find them and involve them..

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** Yes

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 3

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

not answered



Respondent No: 219 Allison Milne

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 01, 2022 10:47:57 am

Last Seen: Feb 28, 2022 21:21:40 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

Generally I support the plan but of particular concern to me is the local area. It would be preferable to have a less cumbersome format.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

For our area in particular there is limited parking and our road is not suitable to take more traffic. Is there to be an alternative parking provided for Te Muri?

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. | not answered |
| Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). | not answered |
| Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. | not answered |
| Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. | not answered |
| Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? | not answered |
| Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? | Other |
| Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. | If improvements can be made with other funding then be open to discuss. ie. an area maintained by a company but not overwhelmed with signage. |
| Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? | No |
| Q25. Provide your comment/s. | not answered |
| Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? | Yes |
| Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? | Te Muri |
| Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. | not answered |
| Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. | not answered |

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. Support

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

When proposals are suggested, just the fact that all stakeholders are aware and can comment. There is already a proposal for a bridge over the Te Muri stream and possible ideas for Wenderholm access. The development of Hungry Creek for access also to be highlighted as top priority to save increased traffic on Mahurangi West Road.

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

Continue with information flow and updates via current format and include local presentations as early 2021 in the community so all can understand fully what can be considered.



Respondent No: 220 Alex Witten-Hannah
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 01, 2022 11:42:04 am
Last Seen: Feb 28, 2022 22:34:13 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

It is a genuine attempt to protect the environment of the regional Parks. It can't be expected to get everything right but it is a good attempt.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Emphasis on making the regional park more accessible and welcoming.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Do not support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Page 210/21 refers to actively discouraging off track activity. That needs far better clarification and should not include experienced trampers from exploring the Waitakere ranges in particular going up and down streams where no tracks exist or are required.

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. | not answered |
| Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). | not answered |
| Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. | not answered |
| Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. | not answered |
| Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? | not answered |
| Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? | Support |
| Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. | not answered |
| Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? | No |
| Q25. Provide your comment/s. | not answered |
| Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? | Yes |
| Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? | Waitākere Ranges |
| Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. | not answered |
| Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. | not answered |

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. Other

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Provision needs to be made for off-track activity by experienced trampers who wish to explore the Waitakere ranges utilising streams when no tracks exist nor are required

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

I support the submissions of the Karekare Ratepayers and Residents Association

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? Yes

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 221 Mary Hancock

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 01, 2022 12:18:12 pm

Last Seen: Feb 28, 2022 23:06:08 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? not answered

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? not answered

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
We propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Do not support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

i have lived in the Waitakere Ranges for 36 years. I deeply value the wilderness and its protection. I am very apposed to turning the Hilary Trail into a great walk with private companies gaining access. If any huts are to be built on this trail they need to be council or DOC owned. Not to be rented out to private companies for paying guests.

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. **Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.** not answered

Q18. **Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).** not answered

Q19. **Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.** not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** not answered

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** not answered

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** not answered

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.** not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? Yes

Yes

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 222 Nathan Heazlewood
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 01, 2022 13:19:42 pm
Last Seen: Mar 01, 2022 00:18:02 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans? not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. not answered

Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?

not answered

Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? not answered

Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? No

Q25. Provide your comment/s.

not answered

Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? No

Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? not answered

Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** not answered

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 3

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

not answered



Respondent No: 223 Brent Imrie

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 01, 2022 13:27:47 pm

Last Seen: Mar 01, 2022 00:23:17 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? not answered

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. **What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). **What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** not answered

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

Auckland Council needs to expand camping opportunities within the regional parks and I would suggest that you only allow fully self contained vehicles with a fixed toilet to access these sites. Most vehicles that have a port a potty it is placed under the bed and it is not easily accessible, therefore it is not used.

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.** not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter.** not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter.** not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 224 Terry Nicholas

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 01, 2022 13:41:26 pm

Last Seen: Mar 01, 2022 00:34:08 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

I believe that the plan should allow for additional opportunities for self contained camping at a range of appropriate locations. I am a member of the NZMCA and support their submission to you in this regard in its entirety.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

The concept makes sense, but completely omits to consider camping as a use of the parks (as outlined by the NZMCA). I would suggest that camping activities be recognised as a significant use.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. | not answered |
| Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). | not answered |
| Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. | not answered |
| Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. | not answered |
| Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? | not answered |
| Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? | Do not support |
| Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. | Refer NZMCA submission. |
| Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? | No |
| Q25. Provide your comment/s. | not answered |
| Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? | No |
| Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? | not answered |
| Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. | not answered |
| Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. | not answered |

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

Yes, self contained camping, and where appropriate, continued access to wider definition campgrounds should be included in the draft plan. Refer NZMCA submission

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 225 Keith Williams

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 01, 2022 13:42:04 pm

Last Seen: Mar 01, 2022 00:34:07 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

Good to have a forward looking plan, addressing equitable access and maintaining standards

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans? not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Support

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Support

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Support

| | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. | Support |
| Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? | |
| Maintain the policy that dogs are not allowed in camping areas | |
| Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? | Do not support |
| Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. | |
| I can afford a campervan and am happy to pay to stay overnight: but I strongly support access to all park areas shd be free , ie, parks shd be funded through rates. | |
| Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? | Yes |
| Q25. Provide your comment/s. | |
| 1. Please add more camping sites. 2. I support the NZMCA submission except for its comment, not recommendation, concerning the possibility that (small) dogs be permitted in camp grounds. I think that would be totally unacceptable. | |
| Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? | No |
| Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? | not answered |
| Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. | not answered |
| Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. | |
| not answered | |
| Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. | not answered |
| Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. | |
| not answered | |
| Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. | not answered |

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 226 Nick Francey

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 01, 2022 14:00:13 pm

Last Seen: Mar 01, 2022 00:57:59 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Other

Q2. Tell us why

I support suggestions proposed in the NZMCA submission in response to the DRAFT plan

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

I support suggestions proposed in the NZMCA submission in response to the DRAFT plan

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. **What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). **What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. not answered

Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?

not answered

Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? Other

Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

I support suggestions proposed in the NZMCA submission in response to the DRAFT plan

Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? No

Q25. Provide your comment/s.

not answered

Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? No

Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? not answered

Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**
I support suggestions proposed in the NZMCA submission in response to the DRAFT plan

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 3

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**
not answered



Respondent No: 227 Greg Daniels

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 01, 2022 14:20:03 pm

Last Seen: Mar 01, 2022 01:16:15 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

need a plan to manage this significant asset

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

More Emphasis on managed camping opportunities

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans? not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 4

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

not answered



Respondent No: 228 Jason Foley

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 01, 2022 14:44:50 pm

Last Seen: Mar 01, 2022 00:40:25 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?

Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

they are being shut down and people are being locked out

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?

Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

open it up the 4x4 in a controlled manner

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)

Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Responding to the climate emergency
Vehicles on Muriwai beach
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?

Support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <p>Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?</p> | Do not support |
| <p>Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p> | |
| <p>not answered</p> | |
| <p>Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?</p> | Do not support |
| <p>Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p> | |
| <p>Electric power is not the answer</p> | |
| <p>Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?</p> | Keep farming |
| <p>Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.</p> | |
| <p>not answered</p> | |
| <p>Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?</p> | Do not support |
| <p>Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?</p> | |
| <p>this plan was just pushed by council staff no real option to leave it how it was wasnt given</p> | |
| <p>Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.</p> | Support |

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. | Support |
| Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). | Oppose |
| Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. | Support |
| Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. | Oppose |
| Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? | |
| not answered | |
| Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? | Do not support |
| Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. | |
| not answered | |
| Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? | No |
| Q25. Provide your comment/s. | |
| not answered | |
| Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? | No |
| Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? | not answered |
| Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. | not answered |
| Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. | |
| not answered | |

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

open up for more 4wd

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 229 Samantha Spratt
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 01, 2022 14:53:04 pm
Last Seen: Mar 01, 2022 00:28:40 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

this is just more diving of the different nationality of New Zealand. The council should remain in charge paid by the tax payer and tax payers should have a vote which it seems is being taken away in many areas by this government and drafted plans.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

the parks should have more options for camping

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. | not answered |
| Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). | not answered |
| Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. | not answered |
| Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. | not answered |
| Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? | not answered |
| Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? | Do not support |
| Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. | keep the council as the decision maker on all regional parks to be shared equally with all |
| Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? | No |
| Q25. Provide your comment/s. | not answered |
| Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? | No |
| Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? | not answered |
| Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. | not answered |
| Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. | not answered |

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 230 Paul Waddell

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 01, 2022 14:53:58 pm

Last Seen: Mar 01, 2022 01:32:27 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

I do not support co-governance with Iwi who are not elected to a governance role and do not accept that the Treaty of Waitangi has sway over the rights to enjoy a public space

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Enhanced access is only to limited groups with the exclusion of others. There should be more accommodation for camping and also vehicular activities

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Vehicles on Muriwai beach

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Do not support

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

Public access to vehicles on the beach should be maintained

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. | not answered |
| Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). | not answered |
| Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. | not answered |
| Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. | not answered |
| Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? | not answered |
| Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? | Do not support |
| Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. | I do not agree with Iwi having an unelected say in what is to be charged or planned |
| Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? | Yes |
| Q25. Provide your comment/s. | There appears to be too many race based decisions and priorities. This should be for all New Zealanders and administered as such. |
| Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? | No |
| Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? | not answered |
| Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. | not answered |
| Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. | not answered |

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 2

2

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 231 Claire Parkinson

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 01, 2022 15:21:17 pm

Last Seen: Mar 01, 2022 02:06:42 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

Seems a very solid attempt to provide and manage a variety of spaces for public access whilst caring for biodiversity and balancing a growing population's demands. Importance of maintaining , and even expanding regional parks, in a time of environmental/climate emergency is acknowledged. The importance for physical and mental health of access to the outdoors on our doorstep in also acknowledged.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. | not answered |
| Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). | not answered |
| Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. | not answered |
| Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. | not answered |
| Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? | |
| not answered | |
| Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? | Support |
| Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. | |
| not answered | |
| Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? | Yes |
| Q25. Provide your comment/s. | |
| <p>Please reconsider the ban on self-contained vehicle of the porta pottie type. There are huge numbers of people on low incomes for whom stays at traditional camp grounds or in expensive self contained RVs are just out of the question. A person or family in a cheap vehicle with a porta-pottie is/are usually as a responsible guardians of the environment as anyone else. They should not all be tarred with the brush of the irresponsible. The draft talks about equity of access - does this not also include equitable overnight camping access for those who are on modest incomes? They may need access to a holiday even more so than people with more money and therefore more choices.</p> | |
| Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? | No |
| Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? | not answered |

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 232 Chimene Del la varis
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 01, 2022 15:48:47 pm
Last Seen: Mar 01, 2022 02:36:41 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Other

Q2. Tell us why

I favour managing the Waitakere Ranges Regional Park as a Class 1 park ,in order to protect its heritage, ecological, wilderness and recreational values as intended by the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area Act 2008. I don't agree with the introduction of Class 1b status for any of the Waitakere Ranges Regional Park as this will undermine the current management approach, and could cause over-development of these areas and the loss of wilderness values. I think we should continue to exclude mountain biking from the Waitakere Ranges Regional Park (page 103) and I oppose provision for 4WD within the Waitakere Ranges or its beaches. I also oppose provision for dirt bike/motorbike riding and net setting within the Waitakere Ranges Regional Park.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

I believe that the involvement of Ngāti Whātua o Kaipara and Te Kawerau a Maki as Mana Whenua of the Waitakere Ranges is paramount and any changes should reflect iwi involvement and co-management.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Vehicles on Muriwai beach

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Do not support

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

I believe a complete ban on all vehicles should be implemented to protect our Taonga from erosion and noise.

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. | not answered |
| Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). | not answered |
| Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. | not answered |
| Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. | not answered |
| Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? | not answered |
| Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? | Support |
| Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. | not answered |
| Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? | No |
| Q25. Provide your comment/s. | not answered |
| Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? | No |
| Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? | not answered |
| Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. | not answered |
| Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. | not answered |

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 233 Clive Sandham

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 01, 2022 16:00:17 pm

Last Seen: Mar 01, 2022 02:55:35 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?

Support

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?

Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)

Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Responding to the climate emergency
Vehicles on Muriwai beach
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?

Support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <p>Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?</p> | Support |
| <p>Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p> | |
| <p>not answered</p> | |
| <p>Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?</p> | Do not support |
| <p>Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p> | |
| <p>not answered</p> | |
| <p>Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?</p> | Keep farming |
| <p>Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.</p> | |
| <p>not answered</p> | |
| <p>Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?</p> | Support |
| <p>Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?</p> | |
| <p>not answered</p> | |
| <p>Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.</p> | Support |

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. | Oppose |
| Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). | Support |
| Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. | Support |
| Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. | Support |
| Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? | |
| not answered | |
| Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? | Support |
| Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. | |
| not answered | |
| Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? | not answered |
| Q25. Provide your comment/s. | |
| not answered | |
| Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? | No |
| Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? | not answered |
| Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. | not answered |
| Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. | |
| not answered | |

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 234 Lynne Laracy
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 01, 2022 16:01:57 pm
Last Seen: Feb 20, 2022 23:37:07 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Safe and controlled vehicle access and management; more camping facilities to allow families of all budgets to enjoy the parks; better public transport access; access via cycleways where feasible

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

It would be helpful to see timeframes for selected track opening in the Waitakeres, and real commitment to prioritising this. The current (and long standing) lack of hiking opportunities in Auckland has a huge impact on Aucklanders' ability to take part in this low-cost, healthy activity. I would like to see development of longer tramping tracks to happen alongside the day walk tracks, as part of accessible Auckland based activity, but also to prepare for longer hikes in other regions. Currently we need to travel to Thames or further afield for this.

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. | not answered |
| Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). | not answered |
| Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. | not answered |
| Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. | not answered |
| Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? | not answered |
| Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? | Support |
| Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. | not answered |
| Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? | No |
| Q25. Provide your comment/s. | not answered |
| Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? | Yes |
| Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? | not answered |
| Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. | not answered |
| Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. | not answered |

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

I would like to see more emphasis on creating more quality camping opportunities, while upgrading the current facilities. This is to ensure camping stays affordable, and that there is sufficient capacity. It will be particularly important to have more facilities that support vehicle camping if new proposed Freedom Camping legislation means that vehicles with porta-potties will no longer be certified as self-contained. I would like to see development of cycle paths to, and around the parks, and support your plans to adapt paths to cater for heavier ebikes. I would like to see better boat launching facilities, taking into account small craft like sea kayaks. Interpretive signage is important, and I support your commitment to working with mana whenua on this, and on developing parks that take cultural values into account. The regional park network is wonderful taonga that we all share and I am very grateful for it.

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission?

No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

Great if the link to the relevant section of the plan went to that part of the report.



Respondent No: 235 Juergen Petersen
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 01, 2022 16:12:23 pm
Last Seen: Mar 01, 2022 03:07:42 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

Your say too difficult to fill out

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

You waste money

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans? not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Do not support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

You waste my rates

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**
Stop wasting rates. Concentrate on core duties

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** Yes

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 1 - Very dissatisfied

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**
Cut the buirecrats in half



Respondent No: 236 Helen Fleury
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 01, 2022 16:23:25 pm
Last Seen: Mar 01, 2022 03:00:33 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

I have written before to request ramp access to Long Bay Beach from the playground end of the regional park. At the moment accessing the beach from the park is difficult/impossible for people with mobility issues or accessories, or parents using prams. This is the part of the park where the all-abilities-access playground is. It limits parents and grandparents from easily taking their children from the playground onto the beach, as well as those with disabilities or even elderly who would struggle on the steep and uneven terrain to access the beach. Currently you would have to walk all the way to the other end of the beach which can be a challenge in itself without smooth walking pavements. I did not get a response when I raised this request to the council directly 1-2 years ago, but I know from speaking to locals that this idea is a popular one. Some people have asked me to mention the floating/removable ramp that is used at Takapuna beach as a potential option. Even widening and smoothing the carved out access points would be an improvement. Thank you.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

Other

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. | Other |
| Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). | Other |
| Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. | Other |
| Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. | Other |
| Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? | |
| <p>Long Bay: Im not sure about a dog exercise area, as dogs will be off leash and there are many small children and babies in the park. I do think there should be ACCESS provided so owners can walk their dogs from the Bounty Road end entrance to the regional park, through to the beach using the existing pathway and a specific section of regional park (on leash) to access the beach. I don't own a dog, but to me it makes sense to allow that access for local owners to get their dogs down onto their beach without having to go via the car to the MERC end of the beach.</p> | |
| Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? | Support |
| Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. | |
| <p>Given this proposal has gone to people to consult on, and funding hasn't actually been secured for it, this document should clearly identify which proposals are currently seen by the Council as being higher / lower priority so people have the opportunity to consult on whether they agree with which parts of the proposal should be prioritised if funding is limited.</p> | |
| Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? | No |
| Q25. Provide your comment/s. | |
| <p>not answered</p> | |
| Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? | No |
| Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? | not answered |

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 5 - Very satisfied

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 237 Hugo Castanheira

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 01, 2022 18:04:09 pm

Last Seen: Mar 01, 2022 04:29:27 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

I would like to propose that free flying activities be recognized and included in park areas throughout Auckland. Several of the locations available would be quite interesting for ground handling / landing self propelled aircraft (Paragliders/hang gliders). Also some locations would be interesting as take off hills. This activity is minimally disruptive to other users of parks and friendly to the environment/pleasing to see.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Vehicles on Muriwai beach

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges We propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

- Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.** not answered
-
- Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?** not answered
-
- Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.** not answered
-
- Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?** not answered
-
- Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.** not answered
-
- Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan? Support
-
- Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**
I believe controlled access to Muriwai Beach should be granted and offences to imposed rules should have reduced tolerance to prevent recurrence of current issues.
-
- Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.** not answered
-

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. | not answered |
| Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). | not answered |
| Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. | not answered |
| Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. | not answered |
| Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? | not answered |
| Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? | Support |
| Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. | not answered |
| Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? | No |
| Q25. Provide your comment/s. | not answered |
| Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? | No |
| Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? | not answered |
| Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. | not answered |
| Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. | not answered |

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 238 Kramer Pierce
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 01, 2022 21:47:38 pm
Last Seen: Mar 01, 2022 08:42:21 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

The model of shared governance is unnecessary. The present model is working adequately.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

There is nothing unwelcoming about them now.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Responding to the climate emergency

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. **What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). **What is your opinion of these plans?** Do not support

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Stop cutting down non natives for starters.

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals? Do not support

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

This is pointless show boating and a waste of money.

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks? Keep farming

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

Keeping them.

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan? not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park. not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Other

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

Forget this co ownership model that can see minorities hijacking our regional parks.

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** not answered

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 3

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

not answered



Respondent No: 239 Boyd Swinburn
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 01, 2022 22:28:13 pm
Last Seen: Mar 01, 2022 09:19:47 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

This is a very considered document placing strong priority on the views of mana whenua and the need to restore natural environments, while providing amenity access.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Funding needs to match the aspirations. If everyone goes through the process and there is an excellent plan produced but poorly funded, we will not be doing a service to the environment and ratepayers. There needs a real boost in funding from Council to achieve these goals.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Responding to the climate emergency

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

- Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** Support
-
- Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**
- This is the fundamental issue of our time and this plan needs to have this front and centre as a priority. Funding needs to be boosted for planting of native trees, restoring wetlands, and protecting dunes.
-
- Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?** Other
-
- Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**
- This is supported for destination parks but not 1a status parks like Pakiri.
-
- Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?** Reduce farming
-
- Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**
- Climate change, environmental damage and biodiversity loss are existential threats and take absolute priority over the types of farming that contribute to those threats.
-
- Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?** not answered
-
- Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**
- not answered
-
- Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.** not answered
-

| | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. | not answered |
| Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). | not answered |
| Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. | not answered |
| Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. | not answered |
| Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? not answered | |
| Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? | Other |
| Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. The huge consultation document is extremely thin on implementation and funding and what is written paints an extremely pessimistic view that strategic visions and aspirations will be achieved. If Council does not give a higher priority to its regional parks development, then it is not being serious enough about using the levers it has to address the existential threats of climate change, environmental degradation and biodiversity loss - it is just operating under a business-as-usual model. There is virtually nothing in the document about other ways to supplement funding to achieve the aspirations that Council and ratepayers have for its regional parks. | |
| Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? | Yes |
| Q25. Provide your comment/s. The Council's standard processes for creating partnerships may not work for mana whenua, just like the government's initial vaccine roll-out did not work for Maori and Pacific communities. Some separate and special processes will be needed to achieve equity of voice into planning. | |
| Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? | Yes |
| Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? | Pakiri |

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. Support

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

I support everything that is in the submission from the Pakiri Community

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

The wider environmental issues around the Pakiri Park (as noted in the community submission) impinge on the Park and need to be taken seriously.

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? Yes

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

needs to be a place to add documents.



Respondent No: 240 David Blake

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 02, 2022 07:19:26 am

Last Seen: Mar 01, 2022 18:13:33 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

I do not agree with 21 of our 28 regional parks going into the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park or other newly created entity.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

More pest control would be good. Both weeds and animal pests.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Do not support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

There is a proposal to open up the parks to more tourists, more visitors, more development, I don't support this.

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans? not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Oppose

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Other

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Support

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Oppose

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** Support

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

Well currently there is no enforcement. People take their dogs to parks and beaches and let them off leash to run around anywhere. They often know what the rules are but choose to violate them.

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Other

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

More pest animal control please.

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 241 Leanne Wilson

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 02, 2022 07:41:13 am

Last Seen: Mar 01, 2022 18:15:15 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Other

Q2. Tell us why

Support the continued protection of the waitakere ranges - ie pest plant and fauna management, but reject the gentrification of walkways. I worry that limiting tracks to the periphery, and the upgrading of said tracks will mean that all the significant walks are over subscribed to and there is no wilderness experience to be had. having a physical disability is tragic but if we lessen the physical challenge of the tracks there will be nothing to aspire to. Walking on a flattened path only should not be the only experience to be had. My comments relate primarily to the Waitakere Ranges

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

pest management - predators and weeds to intensify the unique natural experience.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Responding to the climate emergency
Vehicles on Muriwai beach
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Other

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

we need to wait for the findings of the kauri dieback study - to guide our track development

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <p>Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?</p> | Support |
| <p>Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p> | |
| <p>Also need to ensure the health (bio-diversity) of the current forest.</p> | |
| <p>Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?</p> | Support |
| <p>Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p> | |
| <p>not answered</p> | |
| <p>Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?</p> | Reduce farming |
| <p>Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.</p> | |
| <p>We should not be farming in the regional parks</p> | |
| <p>Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?</p> | not answered |
| <p>Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?</p> | |
| <p>stop all vehicle access - other than emergency vehicles NOW.</p> | |
| <p>Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.</p> | Support |

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. | Support |
| Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). | Support |
| Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. | Oppose |
| Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. | Support |
| Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? | |
| not answered | |
| Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? | Other |
| Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. | |
| Prioritize biodiversity management, limit visitor numbers. For example less money to be spent on infrastructure - eg wooden boardwalks, and more on removing weeds from the side of tracks. | |
| Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? | Yes |
| Q25. Provide your comment/s. | |
| Priorities - biodiversity and pest management. reduce people numbers not increase. maintain wilderness experience. | |
| Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? | Yes |
| Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? | Waitākere Ranges |
| Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. | not answered |
| Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. | |
| not answered | |

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

reduce and control visitor numbers. reduce track infra structure - maintain wilderness experience. Manage pests

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 242 Ross Kilgour

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 02, 2022 08:26:30 am

Last Seen: Mar 01, 2022 19:17:08 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

Too much so called Maori influence .Separatism seems to be happening and I don't like what I see

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Responding to the climate emergency

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans? Do not support

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Its a government Job and should not be funded by our rates

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals? Do not support

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Too costly and does not achieve very much for the cost involved

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks? Keep farming

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

Worked in the past so why change it it should be improved not reduced

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan? not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park. not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Do not support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

All theory and not worked on practical reasons, too many people in authority have their fingers in the trough and costing ratepayers too much Time to reduce officials and all the so called planning which so far has given us nothing

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 243 SkyWings Paragliding
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 02, 2022 08:32:08 am
Last Seen: Mar 01, 2022 19:15:44 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

Because paragliding activities are recognised or permitted in all the parks and even the parks we currently use!

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Please recognise the New Zealand Hangliding and Paragliding Association as a stakeholder of the parks and allow us access

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**
not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?** not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**
not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?** not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**
not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan? not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**
not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.** not answered

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. | not answered |
| Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). | not answered |
| Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. | not answered |
| Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. | not answered |
| Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? | not answered |
| Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? | Support |
| Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. | As Nzghpa members are largely ratepayers we are happy to do our bit to fund the parks as we respectfully use the parks for our activities in a very low impact way that adds interest and diversity to the parks |
| Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? | Yes |
| Q25. Provide your comment/s. | As paragliding instructors we use the parks and have been using them for almost 30 years. We have been providing public interest and visual diversity to the parks all this time without significant problems or complaints. The overwhelming majority of park users enjoy our visual spectacle and would support our continued use if given the opportunity. |
| Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? | Yes |
| Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? | Duder Long Bay Muriwai Pakiri Shakespear Waitākere Ranges |

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

Allow paragliding and recognise the Nzhgpa as stakeholders in the park.

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

Allow paragliding and recognise the Nzhgpa as stakeholders in the park.

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
Allow paragliding and recognise the Nzhgpa as stakeholders in the park.

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
Allow paragliding and recognise the Nzhgpa as stakeholders in the park.

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Allow paragliding and recognise the Nzhgpa as stakeholders in the park.

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Allow paragliding and recognise the Nzhgpa as stakeholders in the park.

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

Please allow paragliding and recognise the Nzhgpa as stakeholders in the park.

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 5 - Very satisfied

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 244 Ian Cheesman

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 02, 2022 09:35:56 am

Last Seen: Mar 01, 2022 20:20:59 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans? not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

My reason for making this submission is camping access. As an Auckland resident I myself do not use the camping options but I have friends and relatives who do. Auckland accomodation is expensive and limits time spent in Auckland for many people. I would hate to see these camping options either for tent camping or caravans and camper vans not expanded to cope with Auckland growth. Or just priced out of reach for many visitors of limited means. It does worry me that the easiest way to increase income is to increase charges in areas already being charged. Plus given present charging there must be a reasonable income from camping and it would seem reasonable that this money could be used to sensibly increase camping options and numbers within the parks which in turn will increase income. Many of the parks have an area away from the areas of activity that could be used for camping. I hope that some thought can be given to my concerns. Thanks lan

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.** not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter.** not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 5 - Very satisfied

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 245 Sue Macky

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 02, 2022 09:58:07 am

Last Seen: Mar 01, 2022 20:30:15 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

I do not agree with the proposed changes to some of the Waitakere Ranges classifications. M

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Spread the load in the parks so that certain areas aren't inundated and therefore ruin the peaceful experience of nature.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Do not support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

I'm alarmed to see tracks upgraded where there's been no community mandate for this and no discussion on its implications.

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. | not answered |
| Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). | not answered |
| Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. | Other |
| Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. | not answered |
| Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? | |
| Rangers need to be more visible in highly visited areas and to address dog incursions when they occur. There are issues with dogs visiting the Lake Wainamu area and dogs destroying dotterel nests on the beach at Te Henga are also an issue. | |
| Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? | not answered |
| Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. | |
| not answered | |
| Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? | Yes |
| Q25. Provide your comment/s. | |
| I do not support Lake Wainamu Reserve being re-classified as a '1b.' It must retain its '1a' status and in fact I believe that all the Waitakere Ranges should be retained as '1a.' However Lake Wainamu is particularly vulnerable to the developments implied by '1b' in my view. | |
| Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? | Yes |
| Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? | Waitākere Ranges |
| Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. | not answered |

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

All the Waitakere Ranges should retain the Class 1a status and in particular Lake Wainamu Reserve must not be reclassified as 1b.

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? Yes

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

Make it easier to print off a few select pages from the enormous document.



Respondent No: 246 Maria Podskrebko
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 02, 2022 10:52:13 am
Last Seen: Mar 01, 2022 21:40:51 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

The parks need to stay under management of Auckland council

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Auckland council can work with communities to make the necessary changes, I oppose creating a separate body that the public does not have control of

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

Support

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. | Other |
| Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). | Support |
| Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. | Support |
| Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. | Support |
| Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? | |
| I would suggest giving out fines to irresponsible dog owners who let their dogs off the leash in on leash areas, or somehow making them accountable for this behavior | |
| Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? | Do not support |
| Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. | |
| not answered | |
| Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? | Yes |
| Q25. Provide your comment/s. | |
| Regional parks need to be managed by the council not by other organization. As a rate payer, I believe this is one of the key responsibilities of the council. Since in Waitakere ranges we don't get many services: no swimming pool, horrible roads, non-existent public transportation, we appreciate the Waitakere ranges a lot. Council needs to step up, and continue to do the job. I oppose outsourcing park management to organisation that will not be directly accountable to the public | |
| Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? | No |
| Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? | not answered |
| Q28. Ambury Regional ParkWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. | not answered |

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q82. **Whakatiwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

This is not the way to go. I oppose this plan and see it as a huge asset grab

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** Yes

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 247 Heather Howarth
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 02, 2022 11:40:09 am
Last Seen: Mar 01, 2022 22:24:37 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

The Hauraki Gulf is different from land based parks and should be separately planned to recognise its problems

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

I am in favour of the land based parks' proposals

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. **What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). **What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** not answered

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

No the Hauraki Gulf should be excluded

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 1 - Very dissatisfied

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

Shorter summaries , less office based opinion, more input form your focus groups and smaller councils



Respondent No: 248 Susan Stevens
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 02, 2022 12:24:03 pm
Last Seen: Mar 01, 2022 22:28:30 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Other

Q2. Tell us why

Whilst the proposal is praiseworthy in theory, unless the park's infrastructure is adequate (and it is not in our nearest park at Mahurangi East nor elsewhere e.g. Te Muri), there will continue to be frustrations, especially for the local community, as traffic, parking issues etc overwhelm the area.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Again, in theory this sounds an acceptable proposal. However, if 'more accessible and welcoming' means more vehicles and people without taking account of the available infrastructure (roads, parking, space etc) and the existence and needs of local people, it is unrealistic.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Responding to the climate emergency

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** Other

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

The parks' proposals suggest that an increase in traffic into the parks is inevitable if the parks are to be more accessible to more people. Our experience living near a park is clear: people come by car and travel some distance to access the park of their choice. How is this position compatible with the damage vehicle carbon emissions cause? Council would have to plant many more than 200ha to offset the increasing volume of carbon emissions from additional vehicles visiting the parks.

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?** Other

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

This is a 'catch 22' situation: you are intending to encourage more visits/visitors to the regional parks and the reality is that the vast majority of them will come by car, 98% of which are not electric. One example of the reality is at Scotts Landing where the number of visitors is increasing and 99% come by car. I cannot see how you can persuade most people to change their habits; they will come to this park by car and in large numbers. Yes, by all means carry out your above proposal where this is a realistic goal but it will not work in all the parks. Have you visited Scotts Landing? 4kms of road to the Landing, the final part unsealed and people drive here.

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?** Other

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan? not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.

not answered

Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?

not answered

Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?

Other

Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Please listen to the advice offered about weaknesses within the existing infrastructure in parks and put those issues right before spending on other matters.

Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?

No

Q25. Provide your comment/s.

not answered

Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?

Yes

Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?

Mahurangi East

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. Other

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

Please confirm that Scotts Landing is included within the Mahurangi East regional park as there is no reference to it in your narrative. You write of Mahu East as being 'accessible only by water' which is incorrect regarding Scotts Landing. The following points should be considered as part of this overall Council plan, as there are lessons to be learned from the experience here. Certainly these points will apply to the recently acquired land which will form part of the Mahurangi East park. I understand that people wish to visit parks but there are issues and problems which need to be addressed: 1. A sign indicating 'No through road' or 'No exit' should be placed at the junction of Mahurangi East road and Ridge Road pointing down the latter. There are such signs throughout this area, including Martins Bay but none at this important junction. At present, many vehicles travel down Ridge Road to Scotts Landing, turn around and drive all the way back. It would help everyone if that sign were clearly displayed then there is no doubt that the road ends. 2. Signage leading to Scotts Landing is inadequate. There needs to be more speed reducing signs and other measures as many vehicles travel along the road at speeds well in excess of the 50km limit; more signs indicating that there are walkers on the road and that parking at the Landing is limited. This summer has been the worst ever at the Landing for parking and many people blatantly park where they should not, for example ignoring the inconspicuous 'Do not park on the left' sign. 3. Scotts Landing is being overwhelmed by traffic throughout the summer. Parking and roading were already inadequate but this year has been a nightmare, especially for local people living here who have had to put up with inconsiderate visitors, huge volumes of traffic, noise, dust from the unmade road, increased litter. Please learn the lessons from this: there is a limit to the volume of people/traffic a small park area can take and you cannot simply encourage visitor numbers to grow without facing up to the facts as they exist now. Scotts Landing has already passed capacity and the situation can only worsen with the huge projected increase in population around Warkworth.

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q82. **Whakatiwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 3

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

not answered



Respondent No: 249 Craig Lord

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 02, 2022 12:56:31 pm

Last Seen: Mar 01, 2022 23:45:39 pm

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Other

Q2. **Tell us why**

Parks should remain an Auckland asset as is and not transferred to an authority for co-governance

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Other

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

There is nothing to change. Parks are already accessible.

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

Co governance and transfer of control must not happen.

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** not answered

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 3

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

not answered



Respondent No: 250 Anu Goel

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 02, 2022 12:58:46 pm

Last Seen: Mar 01, 2022 23:54:13 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Responding to the climate emergency

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans? Support

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals? Do not support

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks? Keep farming

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan? not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park. not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 3

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

not answered
